



Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project

Monthly Environmental Monitoring & Audit Report – July 2007



Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project

EP-249/2006/A – Condition 3.4

Monthly EM&A Report – July 2007

Certified by

Terence Kona

on 13-Aua-07

Project Environmental Team Leader

Verified by Independent Environmental Checker **on** 13-Aug -07 IEC Certificate attached in the submission? Yes

Submitted to Ocean Park on 14-Aug-07

Form Rev. 1 22 December 2006

Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project

Environmental Permit No. EP-249/2006/A - Condition 3.4

Monthly EM&A Report – July 2007

Submitted by Maunsell Consultants Asia Ltd on 10-08-2007

This is to verify that

Monthly EM&A Report – July 2007

Submitted by Maunsell Consultants Asia Ltd

On 10-08-2007

Has been verified by the undersigned.

Signed

Dr Anne F Kerr

Independent Environmental Checker (IEC)

Retained by Ocean Park Corporation

pursuant to Environmental Permit No. EP-249/2006/A

Date

13 August 2007



Table of Content

Part 1	Project Overview	
Executiv	ve Summary	
1.	Introduction	2
2.	Project Organisation	2
3.	Construction Works Undertaken during the Reporting Month	3
4.	Permits and License Status	3
4.1. 4.2.	ENVIRONMENTAL PERMIT	_
4.3.	OTHER PERMITS & LICENSES	
5.	EP Submissions Status	7
6.	Waste Management	8
7.	Environmental Monitoring and Results	8
7.1. 7.2. 7.3. 7.4.	REQUIREMENTS	9 10
8.	Site Audit	13
8.1. 8.2.	IEC SITE AUDIT	_
9.	Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	14
10.	Summary of Complaint, Summon or Prosecution	14
11.	Future Issues	14
12.	Conclusion and Recommendation	15
12.1. 12.2.	CONCLUSION	
Appendi	ix A IEC's Site Inspection Records	
Part 2	CI-05 EM&A Monthly Report	
Part 3	CS-01 EM&A Monthly Report	



Part 1 Project Overview

Executive Summary

This is the combined monthly EM&A Report for Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project, which includes Contract CI-05 "Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Work" and CS-01 "The Vet Hospital". This report presents the results of EM&A works conducted in the reporting month of July 2007 (from 26 June 2007 to 25 July 2007).

A summary of monitoring and audit activities conducted in the reporting period is listed below:

1-hour TSP monitoring 15 sessions for AM1& AM2

13 sessions for AM3 (due to power failure)

24-hour TSP monitoring 5 sessions for AM1 & AM2

4 sessions for AM3 (due to power failure)

Daytime noise monitoring 4 sessions

Evening and night time noise monitoring 0 sessions

Holiday time noise monitoring 0 sessions

Terrestrial ecology monitoring 0 sessions

Coral monitoring 1 session for Site 1-4

2 sessions for Site 5 and Control Station

Environmental Site Inspection 4 sessions

No exceedance was recorded on the 1-hour TSP monitoring, 24-hour TSP monitoring, daytime noise and coral monitoring. No non-compliance from IEC, complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was made against the Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project in the reporting period of July 2007.



1. Introduction

The "Master Redevelopment Project of Ocean Park" (hereinafter known as the "Project") is implemented by the Ocean Park Corporation at its existing site of Ocean Park and Nam Long Shan, Aberdeen. The Project involves both reconstruction/modification of existing facilities and expansion of the Park, and therefore under Environmental Permit, EP-249/2006/A.

The construction works of the project consists of various contracts. Details of the contracts, which are required to perform the EM&A programme, are shown below.

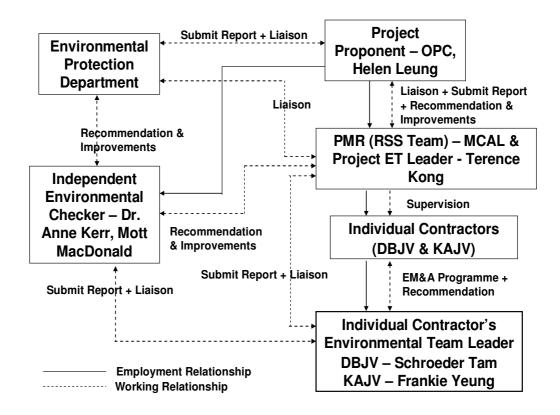
Contract No.	Contract Title	Contractor	Construction Commencement
CI-05	Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works	Dragages- Bouygues JV	12 March 2007
CS-01	Back of House for Marine Mammal Veterinary Hospital	Kaden – ATAL JV	26 March 2007

The contractors will conduct environmental monitoring and audits during the construction stage and produce contract specific monthly EM&A reports. The RSS will prepare a combined monthly EM&A report for the project. This is the combined monthly EM&A Report including the IEC audit findings, Cl05 and CS01 Monthly EM&A Report. This report presents the results of EM&A works conducted in the reporting month of July 2007 (from 26 June 2007 to 25 July 2007).

2. Project Organisation

The structure of the environmental management team is shown in below figure.

Management Organization





3. Construction Works Undertaken during the Reporting Month

In the reporting month, the construction activities summarise as follows.

CI-05

Waterfront

- Utilities Diversion for Waterfront Access Road and HKSM;
- Grouting Works at Electrical Supply Station Building:
- Excavation;
- Filling of Lagoon;
- Waterfront Access Road:
- Temporary Bus Terminus; and
- Boulder stabilization on North Portal

Tai Shue Wan

- Conveyor Belt Installation; and
- Barging Point.

CS-01

- Part of blinding the footings of Office Block and Pool Block;
- Blinding the Plant Block;
- Scaffolding works and formwork & fixing rebar for the tie beam;
- Concreting the columns of Pool block;

Summit

- Site Formation at Adit Portal and Explosive Magazine;
 - Slope Improvement Work;
- Rock Fall Fence Installation:
- Utilities Diversion (Water main & Life Supporting System pipe);
- Haul Road Formation & Excavation;
- Conveyor System Installation; and
- Excavation at Summit

Nam Long Shan Road Entrusted Works

- Traffic Diversion for NLS Road Entrusted Work; and
- Excavation at NLS Road
 Entrusted Work & Wong Chuk
 Hang Road.
 - Grouting the soil nails and take the pull out test;
- Disposal of unsuitable material to landfills;
- Breaking up the rock bedding level; and
- Installation of the water pipes and conduits laying

4. Permits and License Status

4.1. Environmental Permit

The Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) Report of the Project has been approved by the Environmental Protection Department (EPD) (Register No.: AEIAR-101/2006) on 12 July 2006. Subsequently, EPD issued Environmental Permit (EP) for the construction and operation of the project. Table below is a full list of the EPs.

EP No.	Issue Date	Key Variation
EP-249/2006	28 July 2006	First EP
EP-249/2006/A	25 September 2006	 Enhance the roosting habitat for freshwater birds by enlarging Pond 35 and its surrounds with a total area of no less than 120 squares meters and no construction works and discharge from construction sites shall be allowed within Pond 35 after enhancement. Filling of Pond 37 at the Lowland Area. Submission of the as-built drawings showing the enhancement works of Pond 35.



4.2. CNP

Table below shows a list of CNP within the reporting month.

Permit number	Starting Date	Expired Date	Valid Time	Location	Contract No.	Status
CI-05 (DBJV)		•				
GW-RS0200-07	5-Apr-07	30-Jun-07	PME Group A and C: 09:00 - 19:00 hours (General Holidatys). Other groups: 19:00 - 23:00 hours (Not being a general holidays).09:00 - 19:00 hours (General Holidays) One group of equipment shall be allowed in above time. PCW 00:00 - 24:00 hours (General Holidays) 00:00 - 07:00 hours and 19:00 - 24:00 hours (Not being a general holidays)	Waterfront (Panda Access Ramp)	CI-05	Expired
GW-RS0240-07	4-May-07	30-Jun-07	PME 19:00 - 23:00 hours (Not being a general holdiays) 09:00 - 19:00 hours (General holdiays) PCW 00:00 - 07:00 hours, 19:00 - 24:00 hours (Not being a general holdiays)	Summit (At top of Nam Long Shan Road)	CI-05	Expired
GW-RS0269-07	9-May-07	30-Jun-07	19:00 - 23:00 hours (Not being a general holdiays) 09:00 - 19:00 hours (General holidays)	Ocean Park Shum Wan Road	CI-05	Expired
GW-RS0408-07	1-Jul-07	30-Aug-07	19:00 - 23:00 hours (Not being a general holidays) 09:00 - 19:00 hours (general holidays)	Summit (At the top of Nam Long Shan Road)	CI-05	Valid
GW-RS0434-07	16-Jul-07	10-Dec-07	PME 19:00 - 23:00 hours (Not being a general holiday) 09:00 -19:00 hours (general holidays) PCW 19:00-23:00 hours (Not being a general holidays) 09:00-19:00 hours (general holidays)	Waterfront (Panda Access Ramp)	CI-05	Valid



Permit number	Starting Date	Expired Date	Valid Time	Location	Contract No.	Status
GW-RS0440-07	18-Jul-07	30-Aug-07	PME 19:00 - 23:00 hours (Not being a general holidays) 09:00 - 19:00 hours (General holidays) PCW 00:00 - 07:00 hours, 19:00 - 24:00 hours (Not being a general holidays)	Ocean Park Shum Wan Road	CI-05	Valid
GW-RS0448-07	20-Jul-07	20-Jan-08	PME 19:00 - 23:00 hours (Not being a general holidays) 09:00 - 19:00 hours (General holidays)	Entry Plaza (Hong Kong School of Motoring)	CI-05	Valid
CS-01 (KAJV)		•				
GW-RS0286-07	26-May-07	25-Nov-07	19:00 - 23:00 (Not being a general holidays). 07:00 - 19:00 (General holidays). One group of equipment shall be allowed in above time.	Summit (At top of Nam Long Shan Road)	CS-01	Valid
GW-RS0321-07	1-Jun-07	30-Nov-07	PME 19:00-23:00 (Not being a general holiday) 07:00-23:00 (general holiday)	Summit (At top of Nam Long Shan Road)	CS-01	Valid



4.3. Other Permits & Licenses

Tables below show lists of other permits & license for individual contracts.

<u>CI - 05</u>

Permit /Ref/ No	Valid Period		Section	Status	
Notification of Construction Work under APCO					
001017998	-	-	Waterfront	Notified	
001018054	-	-	Summit	Notified	
Effluent Discharge Lice	nse		•		
EP820/W9/XW232	20 Jun 07	30 Jun 12	Summit	Valid	
EP820/W9/XW234	13 Jul 07	31 Jul 12	Waterfront	Valid	
Specific Process Licen	se		•		
Application sent on 3-Apr	r-07 and the su	pplementary info	rmation was provided on 20 & 25 July 2	007 for EPD	
consideration.					
Registration as Chemic	al Waste Prod	ucer			
WPN5213-199-D2373-	7-May-07		For disposal of chemical wastes,	Registered	
01	7-May-07		mainly spent lubricants	rvegistered	
Construction Waste Dis	sposal Chargii	ng Scheme			
7004888	-	-	Waterfront + Summit	Issued	

<u>CS-01</u>

Permit/Ref/No	Valid Period		Section	Status	
Notification of Construction Work under APCO					
001018953	-	-	Vet Hospital	Notified	
Effluent Discharge Lice	ense		•		
EP820/W2/XC041	31 May 07	30 Jun 12	Vet Hospital	Valid	
Registration as Chemic	cal Waste Produ	icer	•		
WPN5213-199-K2880- 01	19 Mar 07	-	Used battery, used lubricating oil and lubricating oil / gasoline / diesel contaminated soil.	Registered	
Construction Waste Disposal Charging Scheme					
7005185	-	-	Vet Hospital	Issued	



5. EP Submissions Status

Environmental submissions to EPD since the commencement of construction works at Ocean Park, i.e. from 12 March 2007 to 25 July 2007 are as below,

Contract	Submissions
CI-05	 Notification of Commencement Date
	 Management Organisation Chart
	 Construction Programme
	 Drainage Proposal
	Silt Curtain Proposal
	 Waste Management Plan
	 Baseline Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Report
	 Transplantation Proposal for Uncommon Species
	 Baseline Coral Survey Report
	 As-built Drawings of Pond 35
CI-05 & CS-01	 Combined Monthly EM&A Report (June 2007)
City Bus Limited	 Written Notice on Completion of TPH Contaminated
	Soil Disposal
	 Written Notice on Completion of Solidification
	Treatment of Heavy Metals Contaminated
	As-built Remediation Plan
Hong Kong	 Confirmation Letter to confirm that Land
School of	Contamination remediation Works within HKSM has
Motoring Ltd.	been completed



6. Waste Management

The estimated amounts of different types of waste generated by the activities of the Project in the month are shown in following table. Mitigation measures under the Waste Management Plan (WMP) have been implemented during the reporting period.

Waste Type	Disposal Locations	<u>CI-05</u>	<u>CS-01</u>	Total
C& D Waste	SENT	53.00 tonnes	1.64 tonnes	54.64 tonnes
	NENT	2.17 tonnes		2.17 tonnes
	WENT		2.69 tonnes	2.69 tonnes
	TKOSF	89.70 tonnes		89.70 tonnes
	TMSF	17.84 tonnes		17.84 tonnes
Excavated	QBBP	2,134.33 tonnes	3,027.17 tonnes	5,161.50 tonnes
Material	TKOFB	10.72 tonnes		10.72 tonnes
	Alternative site (Green Valley)	5,121.00 tonnes		5,121.00 tonnes
	Alternative site (Swire Sita)	10,881.00 tonnes		10,881.00 tonnes
	Internal Transfer	6,525.00 tonnes		6,525.00 tonnes
Chemical	Collected by			
Waste	licensed collector			
General Waste	Collected by licensed collector	40.0m ³		40.0m ³

7. Environmental Monitoring and Results

7.1. Requirements

Under EP-249/2006/A condition 3.2, impact environmental monitoring including sampling, measurements and necessary remedial action should be conducted in accordance with the requirements of the EM&A Manual. The environmental monitoring including air quality, noise and coral were conducted by the Contract of CI-05 within the reporting period. Since the transplantation proposal is still waiting for approval, no monitoring of terrestrial ecology has been undertaken.

The items below would not be described in Part 1 report and would be described in CI-05 monthly EM&A report (i.e. Part 2 of the report).

- Methodology and Criteria
- Action and Limit Levels
- Event and Action Plan



7.2. Monitoring Locations

Air Quality (TSP)

The locations of the air monitoring stations are presented in the table below. The figure was shown in the CI-05 Monthly EM&A Report.

Air Quality Monitoring Stations	Identify/Description
AM1	Whisker's Theatre, Ocean Park
AM2	San Wai Village, Wong Chuk Hang
AM3	Ocean Park Road, 50m adjacent to Police Training School

Construction Noise

The locations of the noise monitoring stations are presented in the table below. The figure was shown in the CI-05 Monthly EM&A Report.

Noise Monitoring Stations	Identify/Description
CN1	Open Area adjacent to Police Training School
CN2	Project Development Office, Ocean Park
CN3	Rinniped House, Ocean Park
CN4	Manly Villa

Terrestrial Ecology

Monitoring of the health and condition of the transplanted plant species of conservation interest should be monitored at least once a month during the first 12 month after transplantation. Proposed monitoring location would be next to the Contract CI-05 site office shown in figure 1.3 of Part 2 of the report.

Coral

The locations of the coral monitoring stations are presented in the table below. The figure was shown in the CI-05 Monthly EM&A Report.

Coral Impact Monitoring Stations	Identify/Description
Site 1	Seaside near the Lowland
Site2 to Site 5	Around Headland
Control Station	Between Near Round Island and Chung Hom Kok



7.3. Monitoring Results

Air Quality (TSP)

The monitoring data reported below was provided by the CI-05 Contractor's Environmental Team Leader.

Monitoring Period		1-hr TSP (μg/m³)	
	AM1	AM2	АМЗ
26 June 07 to 25 July 07	72-129	83-179	86-174

Note: Please note that no measurement on 1-hr TSP was taken on 07 & 09 July 2007 at AM3 due to power failure

Monitoring Period		24-hr TSP (μg/m³)	
	AM1	AM2	AM3
26 June 07 to 25 July 07	26-44	28-56	34-56

Note: Please note that no measurement on 24-hr TSP was taken on 11 July 2007 at AM3 due to power failure.

Construction Noise

The monitoring data reported below was provided by the CI-05 Contractor's Environmental Team Leader.

Monitoring Period	Daytime Noise Level, Leq (30min), dB(A)									
Period	CN1	CN2	CN3	CN4						
26 June 07 to 25 July 07	61.8-68.8	63.7-67.0	58.0-67.8	57.5-61.2						

Note: No evening time noise monitoring was scheduled on 18 & 25 July 2007due to no scheduled construction activities on these two weeks.

Terrestrial Ecology

Since the transplantation proposal is still waiting for approval, no monitoring has been undertaken.

Coral

The monitoring data summarized below was provided by the CI-05 Contractor's Environmental Team Leader. Detailed results would be described in CI-05 monthly EM&A report (i.e. in Appendix F of Part 2 of the report).



Site 1

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)			Bleaching (%)			Mortality (%)			
		(CIII)	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	
A01	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A02	Platygyra carnosus	2000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A03	Favites pentagona	200	0, 0	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A04	Leptastrea pruinosa	400	5, 1	4, 1▼	4, 1▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A05	Platygyra carnosus	1200	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	5	5	5	
A06	Platygyra carnosus	1600	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	0, 0	0	0	1▲	0	0	0	
A07	Favia rotumana	800	5,1	8, 1 ▲	5, 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A08	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
A09	Platygyra carnosus	350	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	1▲	0	0	0	
A10	Platygyra carnosus	700	0, 0	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	

Site 2

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)				Bleaching (%)	5	Mortality (%)			
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	
B01	Platygyra carnosus	450	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B02	Plesiastrea versipora	300	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B03	Psammocora superficialis	1000	5, 1	5, 1	3, 1▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B04	Favia speciosa	300	4, 1	7,1▲	2, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B05	Plesiastrea versipora	900	3, 1	5,1▲	3, 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B06	Platygyra carnosus	600	0, 0	0, 0	1, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B07	Cyphastrea serailia	700	0, 0	1,1▲	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B08	Plesiastrea versipora	1200	0, 0	0, 0	1, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B09	Favites pentagona	600	0, 0	0, 0	1, 1▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B10	Favites pentagona	400	0, 0	30, 2 ▲	3, 1 ▲	0	0	2▲	0	0	0	

Site 3

		Area	S	edimentat	ion		Bleaching	ş		Mortality	7	
Code	Coral Species	(cm ²)	(%, mm)				(%)		(%)			
		(сш.)	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	
C01	Platygyra acuta	2000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C02	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C03	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	6, 1 ▲	10,1 ▲	0	0	0	1	1	1	
C04	Cyphastrea serailia	600	4, 1	5, 1 ▲	5, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C05	Pavona decussata	600	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C06	Pavona decussata	1200	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C07	Montipora cf. turgescens	200	2, 1	6, 1 ▲	1, 1▼	0	3 ▲	0	0	0	0	
C08	Favia favus	600	4, 1	2, 1 ▼	5, 1 ▲	0	0	0	4	4	4	
C09	Favites pentagona	150	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
C10	Montipora peltiformis	300	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	5 ▲	5 ▲	0	0	0	



Site 4

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)			Bleaching (%)			Mortality (%)		
		(cm)	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	6 Jun 07	21 Jul 07
E01	Goniopora stutchburyi	300	0, 0	4, 1 ▲	5, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
E02	Goniopora stutchburyi	200	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
E03	Goniopora stutchburyi	150	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
E04	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	5, 1	2, 1▼	0	0	0	0	0	0
E05	Goniopora stutchburyi	300	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
E06	Goniopora stutchburyi	450	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
E07	Favia speciosa	600	10, 1	3, 1 ▼	2, 1▼	0	0	0	0	0	0
E08	Porites sp.	150	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	4	4	4
E09	Porites sp.	200	8, 1	6, 1 ▼	4, 1▼	0	0	2▲	4	4	4
E10	Porites sp.	500	0, 0	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	3	3	3	0	0	0

Site 5

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	5	Sedimentati	ion (%, mm	ı)	Bleaching (%)					Mortality (%)			
Code	Corai species	Area (cm)	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	
D01	Psammocora sp.	600	10, 1	8, 1 ▼	2, 1 ▼	5, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D02	Montipora cf. turgescens	100	6, 1	4, 1 ▼	0,0 ▼	1,1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D03	Goniopora stutchburyi	400	0, 0	0, 0	1,1 ▲	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D04	Leptastrea pruinosa	500	4, 1	8,1 ▲	10,1 ▲	13, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 ▲	5 ▲	
D05	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	5, 1	5, 1	5, 1	1	3 ▲	5 ▲	5 ▲	4	4	4	4	
D06	Plesiastrea versipora	1000	0, 0	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	2, 1 ▲	0	1 ▲	2 🛦	2 🛦	5	5	5	5	
D07	Leptastrea pruinosa	800	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	1,1 🛦	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D08	Plesiastrea versipora	100	0, 0	0, 0	3,1 ▲	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D09	Leptastrea pruinosa*	150	5, 1	5, 1	5, 1	5, 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
D10	Montipora cf. turgescens	200	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

^{*}D09 was mistakenly identified as Cyphastrea sp...

Control Site C

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	5	Sedimentati	on (%, mm	1)		Bleachi	ing (%)		Mortality (%)			
Code	Corai Species	Area (cm)	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07
F01	Favia speciosa	900	0, 0	1,1 ▲	3,1 ▲	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F02	Favites pentagona	1000	4, 1	6,1 ▲	10, 2 ▲	10, 2 ▲	0	0	2 ▲	2 🛦	0	0	1 ▲	1 ▲
F03	Favites pentagona	800	0, 0	0, 0	2,1 ▲	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F04	Porites sp.	800	5, 1	7,1 ▲	5, 1	8,2 ▲	4	4	2 ▼	2 ▼	4	4	4	4
F05	Cyphastrea serailia	800	4, 1	3,1 ▼	3,1 ▼	5,1 ▲	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1
F06	Psammocora sp.	1800	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	3,1 ▲	0, 0	0	0	1 ▲	1 ▲	0	0	0	0
F07	Plesiastrea versipora	3000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F08	Favia speciosa &	150	0, 0	3,1 ▲	3,1 ▲	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
100	Goniastrea favulus	300	0, 0	0, 0	1,1 ▲	1,1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F09	Favites pentagona	1800	10, 1	6, 1 ▼	6, 1 ▼	6, 1 ▼	0	0	1 🛦	1 🛦	0	0	1 ▲	1 ▲
F10	Platygyra carnosus	2800	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

The results of monitoring show that sediment cover on some of the tagged colonies from all monitoring stations and the control station slightly increased by 1 to 9% when compared with the Baseline Survey results on 7 to 12 April 2007. The enhanced sedimentation was believed to be contributed by multiple environmental factors, such as the lasting hot weather and the southwest wind in July 2007.

The health status of the tagged coral colonies was normal, with low to medium levels of sedimentation. Low levels of bleaching and mortality were observed in both monitoring and control sites. Neither action nor limit level of sedimentation, bleaching or mortality was recorded; hence no adverse impact by the construction activity on the coral community was evidenced.



7.4. Exceedances

No exceedance was recorded on the 1-hour TSP monitoring, 24-hour TSP monitoring, daytime noise monitoring and coral monitoring for the reporting period.

8. Site Audit

8.1. IEC Site Audit

IEC conducted monthly site audit on CI-05 and CS-01 on 24 July 2007.

CI-05 Observations

Following up the previous audit, all the items were closed except the following:

Hong Kong School of Motoring

• The stockpile opposite to Citybus Depot was uncovered. Tarpaulin sheets shall be provided to cover the idle stockpile entirely.

Observations for the reporting period include the following:

Waterfront next to Giant Panda Habitat

• C & D materials and waste were banked around a few trees. The contractor shall remove and dispose the C&D materials and waste as soon as possible.

Top of Summit

- Haul road and access road were dry and dusty. Haul road and access road shall be provided with water spraying more frequently.
- Rock breaking activity was not provided with water spray. Water spray shall be provided during rock breaking activity to suppress dust.

CS-01 Observations

Observations for last month:

- Item 3 from the previous month (i.e. Exposed slope) was closed.
- Item 1 from the previous month was outstanding. Sedimentation tanks at the site entrance and discharge point shall be maintained more frequently.
- Item 2 from the previous month was outstanding. Haul roads were dry and dusty. Water spray shall be provided more frequently.

Observations for the month:

 Drainage channel was blocked by debris and rocks. Any blockage shall be cleared as soon as possible.

Audit checklists are attached in Appendix A of Part I.

8.2. Non-Compliance

No non-compliances were recorded in July 2007.



9. Implementation status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

Please see Part 2 and Part 3 of the individual contractual reports for the details of the implementation of environmental mitigation measures.

10. Summary of Complaint, Summon or Prosecution

No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was received or made against the Project in July 2007.

11. Future Issues

Key Issues to be considered in the coming month include:

CI-05

- Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site
- Maintenance of the silt curtain at Tai Shue Wan
- Construction waste management at the demolition work area
- Avoid accumulation of stagnant/muddy water on-site in • order to prevent mosquito breeding.
- To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces
- Provision of temporary drainage system, treatment to turbid water from activities, run-off before discharge.

CS-01

- Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site
- On-site waste management
- Avoid accumulation of stagnant/muddy water on-site in order to prevent mosquito breeding.
- To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces
- Well maintenance to equipment to avoid black smoke from machinery



12. Conclusion and Recommendation

12.1. Conclusion

Environmental impact monitoring was performed in July 2007. All monitoring results in the reporting month were checked and reviewed.

No exceedance was recorded on the 1-hour TSP monitoring, 24-hour TSP monitoring, daytime noise monitoring and coral monitoring for the reporting period.

No non-compliance from IEC, complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was made against the Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project in the reporting period of July 2007.

12.2. Recommendation

According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations are made:

Air Quality Impact

- To prohibit any open burning on site.
- To recommend that the Contractors should regularly maintain the machinery and vehicles on site.
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction works.
- To monitor the implementation dust suppression measures on dry surfaces by the Contractors.

Noise Impact

- To inspect the noise sources from inside and outside of the site.
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction works.
- To recommend that the Contractors should space out noisy equipment and position as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To recommend the Contractors should have regular maintenance of vehicles and equipment used.

Water Quality Impact

- To recommend that the Contractor of CI-05 should regularly maintain the silt curtains and make sure they are in the right positions and maintain their functionalities.
- To monitor whether open stockpiles of construction materials are covered by Contractors with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorm.
- To remind the Contractor to fully implementation of the temporary drainage system and all sedimentation tank and WetSep should be fully operated.

Waste/Chemical Management

- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To avoid any discharge of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To regularly and properly collect, store and dispose of all waste types, including floating refuses around the silt curtain.

Appendix A **Independent Environmental Checker's Site Inspection Records**

MONTHLY SITE INSPECTION CHECKLIST

Inspection	Date $24/7/2007$ Time 9,00) In	spected By	EM: T. Kong IEC: F. Yuen
Cita Lagati	on CLOS			Contractor:
Site Locati	CS o (CI 05; S. Tam
				CIOS; S. Tam CSOI; F. Yeungy
		4		0
Weather				
Condition	Sunny Fine Overcast D	rizzle	Rain	Storm Hazy
Temperatur	e 33°C Humidity	ligh	Moderate	Low
Wind	Calm Light Breeze S	trong	Direction	
			<u> </u>	
		Close-out on last	N/A Yes or	No Photo/Remarks
		comments Y/N	not obs	
	Construction Noise			
S2.18	Is a valid Construction Noise Permit (CNP) obtained for works during restricted hours?	3	V	
S2.26	Good Site Practices:			
	 Are the operating plants well-maintained and serviced regularly? 			
	 Are silencers or mufflers utilized on construction equipment? Are they properly maintained? 	?		
	Is the mobile plant sited far enough from NSRs?		L	
	Are intermittently used machines and plants shut down between work periods?	ו	V	
	Is the plant known to emit noise strongly in one direction, i	f		·
	any, oriented to direct noise away from the NSRs?		<u>V </u>	
	 Is the stockpile or other structures utilized effectively wherever practicable, in screening noise from the works? 	,	V	
S2.27	Are suitable quiet plants adopted?			
S2.28	Are movable barriers used for both movable PME and stationary PME?	/	V	
S2.29	Do the screening materials used achieve the predicted noise	•	1/	
	reduction?		<i>V</i>	
S2.30	Are the noisy works avoided during examination period of the nearby school?	9	V	
	Blasting Noise			-
S2.32	Are the NSRs informed of the blasting work in advance?			

	 Is sufficient time allowed for alerting all the potential NSRs prior to every blasting work? 		
	Are proper procedures put in place to alert and minimise any startling effect on the staff working in Ocean Park?	V	
	Is the optimal amount of charge used evaluated for noise reduction?		
	Landscape and Visual		
\$3.10	Consideration on existing surrounding vegetation: • Are temporary tree nurseries set up?		
	Is "no-intrusion zones" implemented?		
	Is the existing vegetation protected from damage?		<u>CI05@P1030</u> 388
	Are hill fire prevention measures taken?		t
	Is dust and erosion controlled for exposed soil?		
	 Are the irrigation networks set up throughout the Establishment Period? 	V	
	 Is Quarterly Report on existing trees to be retained or transplanted prepared by the Contractor? 	V	
S3.11	Consideration on appearance and view: Is the appearance of hoardings suitable?		
	• Is the appearance of construction workers, plants/machines suitable?		
	 Are the screening and alignment of the temporary barging point and conveyor system suitable? 		
	Are the selected security floodlights suitable		
	Ecology		
S4.5	Transplantation: Is the transplantation work supervised by a qualified botanist/horticulturalist in the ET?		
	 Are the transplanted plant species of conservation interest monitored during the first 12 months after transplantation? 		
S4.7	Construction:		
	 Is the runoff entering watercourses avoided by control measure, especially during heavy rain? 		
	 Is the site runoff directed to regularly cleaned and maintained silt traps (or oil separators)? 		
	 Are sediment traps included in drainage to collect and control construction run-off? 	V	
	Is suitable size silt traps or oil interceptor used?		
	 Is vegetation survey carried out to determine the feasibility and suitability of individual plants for transplantation? 		
	Are the trees located within the works area preserved suitably?		
	 Are individual plants of conservation interest transplanted prior to the construction phase? 		

	 Are the equipments and stockpiles placed in designated works areas and access routes selected on existing disturbed land to minimise disturbance to natural habitats? 	
	Are construction activities restricted to the work areas demarcated?	
	• Are waste skips provided to collect general refuse and construction wastes?	
	Are the wastes disposed of timely and properly off-site?	
	Is open burning on works sites prohibited?	
	Are native plant species made use of as far as possible on newly formed land?	 -
	Construction Waste	
S5.4	Good Site Practices Are arrangements made for collection and effective disposal of all wastes generated?	
	 Are the waste management and chemical handling procedures followed? 	
	Are sufficient waste disposal points provided?	
	Are the wastes disposed of regularly?	
	 Are appropriate measures taken to minimise windblown litter and dust during transportation of waste by either covering trucks or transporting wastes in enclosed containers? 	
	 Are the drainage systems, sumps and oil interceptors regularly cleaned and maintained? 	CSO 13 Plo30419
S5.5	Waste Reduction Measures: Is the C&D waste from demolition and decommissioning of existing facilities sorted to recover recyclable materials?	
	 Are different types of wastes segregated and stored in different containers, skips or stockpiles to enhance reuse or recycling and the proper disposal? 	
	Are aluminium cans segregated in labelled bins and collected by individual collectors for recycling?	
	 Are proper storage and site practices maintained to minimise the potential for damage or contamination of construction material? 	
	Are the construction materials planned and stocked carefully to avoid unnecessary generation of waste?	
S5.7	General Refuse Is the general refuse stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from C&D material?	
	• Is the general refuse removed regularly by a waste collector?	
S5.8	C&D Material	
	 Are the excavated materials from site formation of the expansion areas and tunnel construction for the funicular system reused on-site as backfilling material and for landscape works? 	<u></u>
	 Are the surplus rock and other inert C&D material disposed of at the public fill sites? 	
	Is a waste management plan prepared?	

	Is a recording system present for the record of amount of wastes generated, recycled and disposed?	
	 Is the trip-ticket system required in ETWB TCW No.31/2004 followed on site? 	
S5.9	Chemical Wastes Is chemical wastes generated from the works? And if yes,	
	Is the Contractor registered as a Chemical Waste Producer?	
	Are good quality containers used for separating and storing chemical wastes?	
	 Are appropriate labels securely attached on each chemical waste container to indicate their corresponding chemical characteristics? 	
	 Is the Contractor licensed to transport and dispose of the chemical wastes? 	
	Land Contamination	
S6.11	 Is the contact of construction workers with contaminated materials minimised by using bulk earth-moving excavator equipment? 	
	 Are appropriate cloth, personal protective equipment, hygiene and washing facilities provided to minimise exposure to any contaminated material? 	
	Is stockpiling of contaminated excavated materials avoided?	
	Is the use of contaminated soil for landscaping without proper treatment prohibited?	
	 Are vehicles containing excavated materials covered properly to limit potential dust emissions or contaminated wastewater runoff? 	
	 Is the speed of the trucks carrying contaminated materials controlled? 	
	 Are the necessary waste disposal permits obtained from appropriate authorities in according with Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste) (General) Regulation? 	
	 Are silt removal facilities provided with retention time for silt/sand traps of 5 minutes under maximum flow conditions? 	
	 Are the records maintained for quantity of wastes generated and disposal of? 	
S6.12	Remediation Process Is biopile covered by tarpaulin or low permeable sheet to avoid dust emission?	
	 Is vented air from biopile treated by blower and carbon adsorption system before released to the atmosphere? 	
	 Are the materials which may generate airborne dust emissions adequately wetted prior to and during the loading, unloading and handling operations? 	
	 Are silencers installed at biopile blower to minimise noise impact? 	
	 Are quiet plants such as generator and blower used for biopile? 	

	 Are the mixing process and other associated material handling activities properly scheduled to minimise potential noise impact? 		
	Are impermeable liners placed at the bottom of biopile?		
	Is leachate collection sump construction along the perimeter of biopile?		-
	Is the lachate recycled back to the biopile or truck away to Chemical Waste Treatment Centre for disposal?		
	 Is the mixing of contaminated soils and cement/water/other additive(s) undertaken at a solidification plant to minimise the potential for leaching? 		
	• Is a concrete bund construction along the perimeter of the solidification/stabilisation area to prevent runoff?		•
	 Are the loading, unloading, handling, transfer and storage of cement carried out in an enclose system? 	V	
	• Are the contaminated soils transported by roll-off trucks (contrainerisation)?	V	
	Is temporary hoarding provided around the treatment area to minimise the visual impact?	V	·
	Air Quality		
\$7.23	Good Site Practices Is watering carried out regularly with complete coverage to reduce dust emissions from exposed site surfaces and unpaved roads, particularly during dry weather?		CIOS 3 P1030392 @ P1030391 CSO 12 P1030416 & P1030418
	 Is watering frequently carried out for particularly dusty construction areas, temporary stockpiles and areas close to ASRs? 		
	 Are the aggregate or dusty material storage piles covered with their side enclosed to reduce emissions? Or if this is not practicable, is watering applied to aggregate fines? 		
	Is open stockpiles avoided or covered and placed far enough from the ASRs?		CIOS DP1030406&
	 Is the dropping height of material restricted to minimise the fugitive dust from unloading/loading? 		
	Is tarpaulin used to cover all dusty vehicle loads transported to, from and within the site?		
	 Are vehicle wheel and body washing facilities available at the exit points of the site? 	I V	
	 Are wind shield and dust extraction units or similar dust mitigation measures provided at the loading points? If dust generation is likely during the process, particularly in dry seasons, is water sprinklers provided at the loading site? 		
	 Do the vehicles comply with the recommended speed limit of 10 km/h on unpaved roads? 		
	Are dusty activities rescheduled during high-wind conditions?		
	 Are the routing of vehicles and positioning of construction plants at maximum possible distance from the ASRs? 		
	 Is suitable buffer zone provided and work areas fenced off with hoarding (not less than 2.4m from ground level)? 		
S7.24	Drilling & Blasting		

	Is watering carried out on the exposed area after blasting?	
	Is vacuum extraction drilling method used?	
	Is the blasting process carefully sequenced?	
	 Is the firing of explosive carried out in the morning prior to opening of the Park? 	
S7.25	Crushing Plant Is water sprayed on the crusher?	
	Are fabric filters installed for the crushing plant?	
	 Is chute or dust curtain used for controlling dust when transferring materials from crusher to the conveyors? 	
S7.26	Barging Point & Conveyor Belt System • Are the conveyors placed within enclosed structures?	
	 Is profiled steel cladding provided at two sides of loading point? 	
	 Are dust suppression sprays installed and operated at the feeding inlet and outlet? 	
	 Is the barging point placed within an enclosed structure incorporating an enclosed chute for material transfer to the barge? 	
	 Is a flexible curtain hanged on the enclosed chute to prevent dust emission when excavated materials/rocks transported into the barge? 	i i
	Water Quality	
S8.3	Site Run-off and Drainage Are all sewer and drainage connections sealed to prevent debris, soil, sand etc. from entering public sewer before commencing any site formation work?	
	 Are temporary ditches provided to facilitate runoff discharge into appropriate watercourses, via appropriate sized silt retention pond? 	
	 Are cut-off ditches provided for all major site clearance/excavation works where soils would be exposed to control runoff from the areas? 	
	Are channels, earth/concrete bunds and sand bags deployed to direct surface runoff?	
	Are catchpits and perimeter channels constructed in advance of relevant site formation works?	
	 Are the boundaries of earthworks marked and surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection? 	
	 Are sand/silt traps and sediment basins provided to remove sand/silt particles from runoff? 	C5010 p1030421
	 Are silt removal facilities, channels and manholes maintained and deposited silt/grit removed regularly to ensure that these facilities are functioning properly at all times? 	
	Are exposed soil surfaces covered?	
	 Is the water pumped out from foundation excavations discharged into silt removal facilities? 	
	Are exposed soil areas minimised to reduce potential for increased siltation and contamination of runoff?	

	 Are earthwork final surfaces well compacted and is subsequent permanent work or surface protection performed immediately? 		
	innieulatery:		
	 Is the rainwater pumped out from trenches or excavation directed to silt removal facilities before discharge? 		
	• Are onen stockniles of construction materials or construction		
	 Are open stockpiles of construction materials or construction wastes of more than 50m³ covered with tarpaulin during rainstorm? 		
			Can 5712 0
	In case of an excavation in rainy seasons:		See S7.23 &
	 Is temporary exposed slope/soil surfaces covered by tarpaulin as far as practicable? 		<u> </u>
	Are intercepting channels provided to prevent storm runoff		
	from washing across exposed soil surfaces?		
	 Are surface protection measures and arrangements implemented to prepare for arrival of a rainstorm? 		
	implemented to prepare for arrival of a fairletonn:		
CO 4	Coral Sites		
S8.4	 Are enhanced (with the use of flocculants added) sand/silt removal facilities employed for treatment of runoff from the 		
	major excavation at the Summit?		
	•		
	Is a silt curtain system used to enclose the construction		
	phase discharge point at Tai Shue Wan?		<u> </u>
	Are debris and refuse collected, handled and disposed of		
	properly to avoid entering any nearby water bodies and		
	public drainage system?		
	 Are stockpiles of cement and other construction materials kept covered when not being used? 		
	Rept covered when not being asea:		
	Are oils and fuels used and stored in designated areas which		
	have pollution prevention facilities (Fuel tanks and storage		
	areas provided with locks and sited on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equality to 110% of the storage capacity	V	
	of the largest tank)?		
	Are temporary sanitary facilities, such as portable chemical		
	toilets, employed on-site where necessary to hand sewage from the workforce? Is a licensed contractor employed for		
	disposal of waste matter and maintenance of these facilities?		
	Is a reputable waste collector should be employed by the		
	Contractor to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily basis to		•
	minimize odour, pest and litter impacts. Burning of refuse on		
	construction sites is prohibited by law?		
	Are oluminium cone recovered from the waste strange and		
	 Are aluminium cans recovered from the waste stream and collected separate labelled bins? 		
	Solicoted coparate rapolical billion	-	
	 Are office wastes reduced through the recycling of paper? 		
	A 1 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11		
	 Are training provided to workers on site cleanliness & waste management procedure? 		
	s. agoo.a proceduro.		
	Cultural Heritage		
040.0	16 Above in amountain alcoholistic and the College Col		
S10.6	If there is any work planned within one metre of the grave, is a one metre buffer zone provided around the grave and is the		
	grave demarcated by temporary fence?		
	Hazard to Life		
S11.3	Good Site Practices:		
	Is the area around the magazine free of vegetation?		

		•	
•	Is the control of (small) fires planned and provided through the following?		
	- Weekly checking of fire fighting equipment and the on-site fire water tank level.	V	
	- Daily checking of all critical safety equipment on vehicle, including the fire extinguishers.		
	- Maintaining back-up means of fighting fire on the explosive vehicles.	V	
	- Providing safety training for drivers and other personnel present during explosive delivery with regard to operating fire hydrants and fighting of explosive fires.		
•	Is the magazine secured against unauthorised entry and theft of explosive through the following?		
	 Maintaining a list of persons authorised to enter the magazine and ensuring the list is available to the magazine security guard. 	i/	
	 Activating an alarm system that limits times at which explosive can be removed from the magazine and connecting the system to central security station. 		
	- Incorporating "Duress code" function in the alarm system.		
	- Maintaining alarm system in good condition.		
•	Is the magazine security guard located separately from the magazine complex?	V	
•	Is the communication maintained in emergency with the following measures?		
	- Providing non-hazardous electronic equipment for persons working within 60 m of detonators.	· ·	
	- Ensuring availability of phone numbers for all key personnel.	i i	
	If there is a typhoon signal no. 3 or above, or black rainstorm signal, are all operations at magazine and transport ceased?		
•	Is the risk of detonators explosion on vehicle reduced during transit through the following?		
	- Ensuring that magazine within vehicle is lined.		4
	- Limiting off-site transport to 5 to 6 a.m. each day.		
	- Escorting vehicles with separate security vehicle when using the public road.		
	- Ensuring that UN 1.4B packaging of detonators remains intact until handed over at blasting site.		
•	Is the fuel isolation switch available on vehicle to prevent fire spreading in case a fire breaks out?	V	
•	Is an experienced driver with accident-free record employed for explosive vehicle and security escort?	V	
•	Are the drivers checked for health before employing?		
•	Are the vehicles regularly checked to maintain in good condition to reduce chance of accident due to breaking down?	V	
•	Is the truck fuel fire escalating to cause explosion avoided through the following means?		
	- Ensuring that the Contractor is aware of the potential		

	- Maintaining appropriate fire fighting equipment.				·
	- Requiring the Contractor to plan and make emergency arrangements.	V			
•	Is spare/redundant fire fighting equipment provided?	l iv			
•	Can communications be maintained between two vehicles (drivers and security) during the trip to prevent collision of two explosive vehicles in case of an accident?	V			
•	Are the processes of checking of condition of drivers to suspend any driver of concern carried out?	i v		<u></u>	
_					
	oject specific measures: Is the speed of vehicle limited along the Ocean Park portion of Nam Long Shan Road within 100 m of the explosives magazine to 25 km/hr?	V	/		
•	Is other contractors' use of the Ocean Park Internal service road restricted during delivery of explosives, i.e. 6 to 7 a.m?	V			
•	Is the Ocean Park guard required to call to the magazine guard on an hourly basis when explosives are stored in magazines?	V	/		
•	Is the evacuation of part or all of Ocean Park Headland Area arranged in case of the explosive magazine being engulfed in fire?	V	/		
•	Is the risk to the public from accidental initation during charging and blasting limited by the following means?				
	 Closing the Ocean Park from commencement of charging holes until completion of blasting each day. 	V	/	. 	
	 Arranging for relevant authorities to post notices to mariners warning them of blasting operations and advising them to stay away from a strip 100m wide immediately to the east of Headland from commencement of charge holes until completion of blasting each day (i.e. 9 a.m). 	v			
	 Not operating amusement rides in the event of accidental explosion until confirmed free of critical damage. 	V			
•	If unexploded explosives are found in blasthole(s), is the opening of Ocean Park delayed or is part of the Ocean Park delayed when there are unspent explosives?	V			
•	Is the opportunity for arson/deliberate initiation of explosive reduced with the following means?				
	- Paying attention to the security alert status from the Government.	ĺ	/		
	- Developing a security plan to address high alert level.			-	
•	Is an emergency plan developed to address uncontrolled fire in magazine area?	V			
•	Is the transfer of explosives between 5 to 6 a.m agreed by Mines Division?	i			
•	Is the road surface along the explosive transportation route maintained?	V	/		
•	Are the contractor's driver and security escort tested in respect of safety plan? Is the route driven before the driver undertakes the first delivery of explosives?	V			
•	Is adequate space provided for the explosive vehicle to manoeuvre without reversing close to the magazine to limit	V			

	the likelihood of vehicle accident?
•	Is lighting for explosive vehicles provided on temporary road(s)?
	Is ammonium nitrate emulsion (ANE) delivered outside of Park opening times? Contract CSol Observations for last month
	Iten No. 3 from lost north was closed
\mathscr{O}	Item No. 3 from lost month was closed. Item No. & 1 from lost month was outslanding. Sedinertation
	tenh at site entrance shall be maintained more frequently
(2)	Hen No. 2 from lost month was outslanding, Haul roads
	were dy and dusty. Water spray shall be provided
	more frequently.
	Observations for the month
3)	Drainage channel was blocked by debris and rocks. Any blockage shall be cleared as soon as possible
	The state of the state of the state of

IEC Representative	Environmental Manager	Contractor's Representative CS01
Florence Ynen	Ten King	
(Florence Yuen)	(Terence God)	(PRANTIE YEUNG)

Contract CIO5

Observations for last month

Item No. 1 to 4 were closed from last month,

Heng Keng School of Motoring

Iten No. 5 from lost month was outstanding.

(1) The stockpile opposite to Citybus Pepot was uncovered. Torpoulin sheets shall be provided to cover the idle stochpile.

Observations for the month

Next to Panda House

- 2) C&D materials and waste were bashed around a few trees, The Contractor shall remove and dispose the C&D materials and waste as evon es jossible.
- (3) Top of Summit

 Roch breaking activity was not provided with water spray. Water spray shall be provided during rock breaking activity to suppress dust.
- (4) Houl roads were dry. Water spray shall be provided,

IEC Representative	Environmental Manager	Contractor's
		Representative
1		CI05
Glorence Yven	\neg	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2
Juin Juin	for Fore	Today 1
· ·		
(Florence Yuen)	(There key)	(SCHROEDER TANY)
	(4 % (4)	-

MONTHLY SITE INSPECTION PHOTOS

Contract CI05 Site formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works

Follow up observations in June 2007

Observation in last site inspection

Observation in this site inspection

Adit Portal



P1030112: Waste skip was full and construction waste was accumulated around the skip. Waste shall be removed from the site more frequently.



Closed – P1030398: Construction waste accumulating around the waste skip was no longer observed.



Tonger observed.

P1030111 & P1030114: Noise emission labels were not attached to two air compressors which were in operation.



P1030110: An oil drum was placed on bare ground. A drip tray shall be provided to the oil

Closed – P1030396: The two air compressors were not observed in operation during the site inspection.



Closed – P1030395: Drip tray was provided to oil drums to avoid oil spillage.

Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project Contract P007

Independent Environmental Checker MONTHLY SITE INSPECTION PHOTOS

drum to avoid oil spillage. **Southern Access Road** Closed – P1030394: Access road was provided P1030104: Access road was dry and dusty. with water sprinkler to suppress dust. Access road shall be provided with water spray more frequently. **Hong Kong School of Motoring** P1030120: Haul road was dry and dusty. Haul Closed – P1030407: Water spray was provided road shall be provided with water spray more to haul roads to suppress dust. frequently P1030115 & P1030122: Two idle stockpiles P1030406 & P1030405: A stockpile was being opposite to the Citybus Depot were either partly operated by an excavator while another covered or uncovered. Tarpaulin sheets shall be stockpile was idled and uncovered. Tarpaulin

MONTHLY SITE INSPECTION PHOTOS

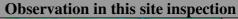
provided to cover the idle stockpiles entirely. sheets shall be provided to cover the idle stockpile entirely. **Observations in July 2007** Next to Panda House/Near Wing Hing Road P1030388: Debris was banked around a couple of trees. The Contractor shall move the debris away from the trees and remove and dispose the debris as soon as possible. **Top of Summit** P1030392: Dust was observed generated from P1030391: Haul roads were dry and dusty. rock breaking activity. Water spray shall be Water spray shall be provided to suppress dust. provided during rock breaking activities to suppress dust.

MONTHLY SITE INSPECTION PHOTOS

Contract CS01 Back of House for Marine Mammal Veterinary Hospital

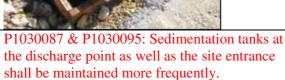
Follow up observations in June 2007

Observation in last site inspection













P1030417 & P1030421: Sedimentation tank at the discharge point was dry while sedimentation tank at the site entrance was still accumulated with stagnant water. Stagnant water in the sedimentation tank at site entrance shall be removed as soon as possible.





P1030082 & P1030083: Haul roads were dry and dusty. Water Spray shall be provided more





P1030416 & P1030418: Haul roads were dry and dusty. Water spray shall be provided more

MONTHLY SITE INSPECTION PHOTOS

frequently.	frequently.
P1030088: Exposed slopes shall be covered	Closed - P1030426: Exposed slope was covered
entirely with tarpaulin sheets.	with tarpaulin sheets.
Observations in July 2007	
P1030419: Debris and rocks were accumulated	
along the temporary drainage channel. Any	
blockage of the drainage channel shall be cleared	
as soon as possible.	





OCEAN PARK MASTER REDEVELOPMENMT PROJECT

CONTRACT NO. CI05

SITE FORMATION, FUNICULAR TUNNEL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

Monthly EM&A Report - July 2007

CLIENT:

Ocean Park Corporation

OCEAN PARK, Aberdeen, Hong Kong

PREPARED BY:

Dragages-Bouygues J.V.

OCEAN PARK Aberdeen (top of Nam Long Shan Road)

Telephone: (852) 2552 0336 Facsimile: (852) 2552 1036

> Schroeder TAM C-ETL

REVIEWED BY:

YT SO / Peter IP

Project QSE Manager / General Construction Manager

AUTHORISED BY:

Daniel ALTIER
Project Director

DATE:

02 August 2007

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
	ECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
1.	INTRODUCTION	1
	Purpose	1
	Background	1
	Project Organisation	2
	Construction Works undertaken during the Reporting Month	2
	Compliance with EP conditions	3
	Summary of EM&A Requirements	3
2.	AIR QUALITY MONITORING	4
	Monitoring Requirements	4
	Monitoring Equipment	4
	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	4
	Monitoring Locations	4
	Monitoring Methodology	5
	Results and Observations	6
3.	NOISE MONITORING	8
	Monitoring Requirements	8
	Monitoring Equipment	8
	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	8
	Monitoring Locations	8
	Monitoring Methodology	8
	Results and Observations	9
4.	TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY	10
	Monitoring Requirements	10
	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration	10
	Monitoring Locations	10
	Monitoring Methodology	10
	Results and Observations	10
5.	SUBTIDAL MONITORING	11
	Monitoring Requirement	11
	Monitoring Parameters, Frequency, Schedule	11
	Monitoring Locations	11
	Monitoring Procedures	11
	Results and Observations	11
6.	ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT	12
	Site Environmental Audit	12
	Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures	12
	Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting	12
	Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures	14
	-	

	Implementa	ation Status of Event/Action Plans	15
	Implementa	ation Status of Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures	15
7.	FUTURE K	TEY ISSUES	16
	Key Issues	for the Coming Month	16
	Monitoring	Schedules for the Next Month	16
		on Program for the Next 3 Months	16
8.	CONCLUS	IONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	17
	Conclusion	S	17
	Recommer	ndations	17
Lis	t of Tables		
	Table 1.1	Amounts of Waste Generated in the reporting of July 2007	2
	Table 1.2	Environmental Permit Submission	3
	Table 2.1	TSP Monitoring Equipment	4
	Table 2.2	Air Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency	4
	Table 2.3	Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations	4
	Table 2.4	Monitoring Results of 1-hr TSP	6
	Table 2.5	Monitoring Results of 24-hr TSP	7
	Table 3.1	Noise Monitoring Equipment	8
	Table 3.2	Noise Monitoring Parameters, Period and Frequency	8
	Table 3.3	Noise Monitoring Locations	8
	Table 3.4	Monitoring Results of Daytime Noise	9
	Table 6.1	Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status	13
List	t of Figures		
	Figure 1.1	Project Organization	
	Figure 1.2	Layout of Work Site (Waterfront)	
	Figure 1.3	Layout of Work Site (Summit) and Location of Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring	
	Figure 1.4	Locations of Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Stations	
	Figure 5.1	Locations of Subtidal Monitoring Stations	
Lis	t of Appendice	s	
	Appendix A	Action and Limit Levels	
	Appendix B	Environmental Monitoring Schedules	
	Appendix C	Air Quality Monitoring Results	
	Appendix D	Noise Monitoring Results	
	Appendix E	Terrestrial Ecology Monitoring Results	
	Appendix F	Subtidal Monitoring Results	
	Appendix G	Calibration Details	
	Appendix H	Summary of Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule	
	Appendix I	Event and Action Plans	

List of Appendices (cont'd)

Appendix J Complaint Flow Diagram and Complaint Log

Appendix K Construction Programme

Appendix L Contacts of Key Environmental Personnel

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This is the fifth monthly Environmental Monitoring and Audit (EM&A) report prepared by Dragages Bouygues JV (DBJV), the Contractor Environmental Team (CET), for the Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project Contract Cl05 – Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works. This report presents the results of EM&A works conducted in the reporting month of July 2007 (from 26 June 2007 to 25 July 2007).

In the reporting month, the following construction activities took place:

Waterfront

- Excavation:
- Boulder stabilization on North Portal;
- Grouting Works at ESS Building;
- Waterfront Access Road;
- Filling of Lagoon;
- Utilities Diversion for Waterfront Access Road and HKSM (watermain & stormdrain); and
- Temporary Bus Terminus.

Summit

- Site formation at Adit Portal and Explosive Magazine;
- Slope Improvement Work;
- Rock Fall Fence Installation:
- Utilities Diversion (LSS pipe);
- Haul Road Formation & Excavation;
- Conveyor System Installation; and
- · Excavation at Summit.

Tai Shue Wan

- Conveyor Belt Installation at Tai Shue Wan; and
- Barging Point at Tai Shue Wan.

Nam Long Shan Road Entrusted Work

- · Traffic Diversion for NLS Road Entrusted Work; and
- Excavation at NLS Road Entrusted Work & Wong Chuk Hang Road.

The total disposal volume to the barging point, public fill and the sorting facilities in the reporting month of July 2007 was 2,134.33 tonnes, 10.72 tonnes and 107.54 tonnes while the volume to the landfills was 55.17 tonnes. Apart from the above, the total disposal volume to the alternative dumpsites; Green Valley and Swire Sita were 5,121 tonnes and 10,881 tonnes respectively. The volume of internal transfer within the reporting month of July 2007 was approx. 6,525 tonnes.

Monitoring of 1-hour & 24-hour Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) and noise were performed and the results were checked and reviewed. Site inspections were conducted on weekly basis. The implementation of the environmental mitigation measures, Event and Action Plans and environmental complaint handling procedures were also checked.

Environmental Monitoring Works

Environmental Monitoring and Audit Progress

A summary of monitoring and audit activities conducted in the reporting period is listed below:

1-hour TSP monitoring 15 sessions for air quality monitoring station AM1;

15 sessions for air quality monitoring station AM2; and

13 sessions for air quality monitoring station AM3

24-hour TSP monitoring 5 sessions for air quality monitoring stations AM1;

5 sessions for air quality monitoring station AM2; and

4 sessions for air quality monitoring station AM3

Daytime noise monitoring 4 sessions for all noise monitoring stations

Evening and night time noise monitoring 0 sessions for all noise monitoring stations

Holiday time noise monitoring 0 session for all noise monitoring stations

Terrestrial ecology monitoring 0 session

Subtidal monitoring 1 session for Site 1, Site 2, Site 3 and Site 4;

2 sessions for Site 5 and Control Station C

Joint environmental site inspection 4 sessions (include the IEC audit)

Air Quality

The air quality monitoring results obtained in the reporting period of July 2007 were audited for the compliance of the Action and Limit levels proposed in the Project Baseline Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Report (rev. B), which were issued in February 2007 and the audit finding showed no exceedance was recorded.

Noise

The noise monitoring results obtained in the reporting period of July 2007 were audited for the compliance of the Action and Limit levels proposed in the Project Baseline Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Report (rev. B), which were issued in February 2007 and the audit finding showed that no exceedance was recorded.

Terrestrial Ecology

No terrestrial monitoring was conducted in the reporting period of July 2007 since comments have received from AFCD in 23 July 2007 and revision is under preparation.

Subtidal Monitoring

The second impact subtidal ecology monitoring was conducted in the reporting period of July 2007. The results were audited for the compliance of the Action and Limit levels proposed in the Project Baseline Coral Survey Report (rev. A), which were issued in June 2007 and the audit finding showed no exceedance was recorded.

Environmental Licensing and Permitting

Permits granted to the Project include the Environmental Permit for the Project, Construction Noise Permits, Effluent Discharge License and Chemical Waste Producer. Information of these permits is provided in Table 6.1.

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

Dust generated by vehicle movement was observed occasionally, both Waterfront and Summit areas. Water hoses were deployed for the haul road watering; water sprinklers were in operation in some of the working areas. The Contractor was reminded to keep watering the haul road and working area surfaces once the surfaces are dry, especially during the hot sunny days.

Anti-mosquito agent has been applied in the required Works Areas and cleaned up stagnant water regularly in order to reduce the possibility of mosquito breeding.

Wheel washing bay has installed at Summit currently and the installation of wheel washing bay at Waterfront is in progress. The Contractor was reminded to inform the drivers to wash the vehicles before leaving the site.

Movable noise panels have stored on site and will use wherever necessary.

The disposal of C&D wastes by using both the Chits and trip tickets have been implemented in July 2007. Most of the C&D materials were disposed of to the alternative dumpsite and disposal to the public fill or temporary public filling barging point would be the last resort. The C&D waste was disposed of to the sorting facilities or landfill.

General wastes were collected by a waste skip near the temporary site office in a regular basis. The frontline staff was reminded to keep good housekeeping in order to avoid waste accumulation.

Environmental Non-conformance

No public complaint, warning from OPC or PMR, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was made against the Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project Contract Cl05 in the reporting period of July 2007.

Future Key Issues

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site.
- Construction waste management at temporary construction waste area.
- Avoid accumulation of stagnant / muddy water on-site.
- To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces.
- Provision of treatment to turbid water (control the SS level) from activities on-site before discharge.

1. INTRODUCTION

Purpose

1.1 The purpose of this report is to present the EM&A work carried out during July 2007 (from 26 June 2007 to 25 July 2007) with respect to Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project Contract No. Cl05 – Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works.

Background

- 1.2 Ocean Park planned to upgrade and expand the existing area to meet the anticipated visitor demands and to position Ocean Park as a premium tourist attraction and a regional leader in the themed recreational and educational park experience.
- 1.3 The redevelopment works of Ocean Park will involve
 - Civil infrastructure works including road works (including modifying sections of Ocean Park Road, which is a local distributor, around the existing bus terminus as shown in Figure 1.1), drain works, tunnelling and geotechnical works, bulk excavation and slope works, retaining structures, site clearance, decommissioning and demolition works, funicular railway, modify to bus terminus, taxi stands and associated facilities.
 - Utilities works including power supply distribution, electrical substations, freshwater and saltwater reservoirs, water supply distribution, gas supply distribution, telecommunications network and distribution, landscape irrigation network, etc.
 - Primary life support system works for animal keeping.
 - Area development works including service roads, EVAs, external escalators, bridges and elevated walkways, external lighting.
 - Parkwide systems works including signage, background music system, toilets facilities, guard sheds, first aid facilities, communications systems, CCTV systems and waste facilities.
 - Landscape or theming works including exterior building facade treatment works, themed concrete pavement/ hardscape, soft landscaping, water and faux rockwork features, visual intrusion screens, area props and artwork, etc.
 - Works for the attractions venues including animal exhibits, marine animal, terrestrial animal, aviaries, bird exhibits, individual life support systems for animal exhibits; and others non-animal related attractions, e.g. shipwreck play area, bamboo maze, etc.
 - Installation of rides including thrill rides, round rides, water rides, kids rides, interactive rides, transportation rides, etc.
 - Works for the venues including event halls, outdoor live show area, cinemas and bandstands.
 - Works for the merchandise / retail facilities including souvenir stores, novelty stores, games arcade, photo shops, etc.
 - Works for the food and beverage facilities including restaurants, bakery, food carts and kiosks.
 - Back of house facilities including offices, break areas, warehouses, centralized facilities, operational facilities, etc.

Project Organisation

- 1.4 Under the requirement of EM&A Manual and Environmental Permit, the environmental management team should be set up and the structure of the team is shown in Figure 1.1.
- 1.5 Meanwhile the contacts of key environmental personnel for this project are shown in Appendix L.

Construction Works undertaken during the Reporting Month

- 1.6 The major construction activities undertaken in July 2007 included Excavation; Boulder stabilization on North Portal; Grouting Works at ESS Building; Waterfront Access Road; Filling of Lagoon; Utilities Diversion for Waterfront Access Road and HKSM (watermain & stormdrain); and Temporary Bus Terminus at Waterfront works areas.
- 1.7 At Summit, Site formation at Adit Portal and Explosive Magazine; Slope Improvement Work; Rock Fall Fence Installation; Utilities Diversion (LSS pipe); Haul Road Formation & Excavation; Conveyor System Installation; and Excavation at Summit.
- 1.8 At Tai Shue Wan, conveyor belt installation and Barging Point formation are on-going and the Entrusted works including traffic diversion and excavation at Nam Long Shan Road and Wong Chuk Hang Road.
- 1.9 Layout plan of the Project is provided in Figures 1.2 and 1.3.
- 1.10 The amounts of different types of waste generated by the activities of the Project in the reporting month are shown in Table 1.1.

Table 1.1 Amounts of Waste Generated in the reporting of July 2007

Waste Type	Disposal Locations	Estimated Amount (tonnes unless specified)
	SENT	53.00
C&D waste	TKOSF	89.70
	TMSF	17.84
	Green Valley *	5,121.00
	Swire Sita	10,881.00
C&D material	QBBP	2,134.33
	TKOFB	10.72
	INTL **	6,525.00
Chemical waste Collected by licensed collector		0 L
General waste	Collected by licensed collector	40.00m ³

Notes: * denotes alternative dumpsite as disposal location.

** denotes internal transfer

Compliance with EP conditions

1.11 A summary of the reporting requirement of compliance with EP conditions of Contract Cl05 of the Project as of July 2007 were listed in Table 1.2.

Table 1.2 Environmental Permit Submission

Environmental Permit Submission	EP-249/2006/A Condition No.	Status
Management Organization	2.3	Submitted on 15 December 2006.
Construction Programme	2.4	Submitted on 14 February 2007.
Drainage Proposal	2.13	Deposited in the EIAO Register Office for public inspection on 30 May 2007.
Silt Curtain Proposal	2.14	Deposited in the EIAO Register Office for public inspection on 01 March 2007.
Transplantation Proposal	2.20	Comments received on 23 July 2007 and revision is under preparation
Waste Management Plan	2.21	Comments received on 13 July 2007 and revision is under preparation
Baseline Air Quality and Noise Monitoring Report	3.2	Submitted on 28 February 2007.
Baseline Coral Survey Report	3.2	Submitted on 16 June 2007.
Monthly EM&A Report for Jun '07	4.2	Submitted on 13 July 2007.

Summary of EM&A Requirements

- 1.12 The EM&A programme requires environmental monitoring for air quality, noise, terrestrial ecology, subtidal and waste management. The EM&A requirements for each parameter are described in subsequent sections, including:
 - · All monitoring parameters;
 - Action and Limit levels for all environmental parameters;
 - Event-Action Plans;
 - Environmental mitigation measures and their implementation schedule;
 - Environmental requirements in contract documents.
- 1.13 The environmental licensing and permits are described in Section 6.
- 1.14 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in Section 6 of the Report.

2. AIR QUALITY MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

2.1 24-hour & 1-hour TSP monitoring were conducted to monitor the air quality. Appendix A shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the air quality monitoring works.

Monitoring Equipment

2.2 High volume samplers (HVS - Model GMWS-2310 Accu-Vol) complete with the appropriate sampling inlets were installed for 24-hour and 1-hour TSP sampling. The HVS composed of a motor, a filter holder, a flow controller and a sampling inlet and its performance specification complies with USEPA Standard Title 40, Code of Federation Regulations Chapter 1 (Part 50 Appendix B). Table 2.1 summarises the equipment that was used in the dust-monitoring programme.

Table 2.1 TSP Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
HVS	GMWS 2310 c/w of TSP sampling inlet
Calibration Kit	Tisch TE-5025 A
Dust Trak	TSI-8250

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

2.3 The monitoring parameters and frequency are summarised in Table 2.2. The monitoring schedule for the reporting month is shown in Appendix B.

Table 2.2 Air Quality Monitoring Parameters and Frequency

Location	Parameter	Duration	Frequency
AM1	1-hour TSP	1 hour	3 times every 6 days*
	24-hour TSP	24 hours	Once every six days
AM2	1-hour TSP	1 hour	3 times every 6 days*
	24-hour TSP	24 hours	Once every six days
AM3	1-hour TSP	1 hour	3 times every 6 days*
	24-hour TSP	24 hours	Once every six days

Notes: * denotes three 1-hr TSP monitoring in three days.

Monitoring Locations

2.4 In accordance with the EM&A Manual, three air quality monitoring stations, as shown in Figure 1.4, were selected for 24-hour and 1-hour TSP sampling. Table 2.3 describes the location of the air quality monitoring stations.

 Table 2.3
 Location of Air Quality Monitoring Stations

Air Quality Monitoring Stations	Identity / Description
AM1	Whisker's Theatre, Ocean Park
AM2	San Wai Village, Wong Chuk Hang
AM3	Ocean Park Road, 50m adjacent to Police Training School

As the works areas under the contract Cl05 has been extended to the Ex-Hong Kong School of Motoring and will include the bus terminus at Ocean Park Road in the near future. The existing air quality monitoring location AM3 will no longer be appropriate as it will fall inside the works areas. The proposed re-location is the open areas of PMR & OPC temporary site offices. Proposal has sent to PMR and IEC for consideration and approval.

Monitoring Methodology

24-hour / 1-hour TSP Monitoring

Installation

- 2.6 The HVSs were installed in the vicinity of the air sensitive receivers. The following criteria were considered in the installation of the HVS.
 - A horizontal platform with appropriate support to secure the samplers against gusty wind was provided.
 - No two HVSs were placed less than 2 meters apart.
 - The distance between the HVS and any obstacles, such as buildings, was at least twice the height that the obstacle protrudes above the HVS.
 - A minimum of 2 meters separation from walls, parapets and penthouses was required for rooftop samplers.
 - No furnace or incinerator flues were nearby.
 - · Airflow around the sampler was unrestricted.
 - Permission was obtained to set up the samplers and to obtain access to the monitoring stations.

Preparation of Filter Papers by ETS-Testconsult Limited.

- Glass fibre filters, G810 were labeled and sufficient filters that were clean and without pinholes were selected.
- All filters were equilibrated in the conditioning environment for 24 hours before weighing. The
 conditioning environment temperature was around 25 °C and not variable by more than ±3 °C; the
 relative humidity (RH) was < 50% and not variable by more than ±5%. A convenient working RH
 was 40%.

Field Monitoring

- The power supply was checked to ensure the HVS works properly.
- The filter holder and the area surrounding the filter were cleaned.
- The filter holder was removed by loosening the four bolts and a new filter, with stamped number upward, on a supporting screen was aligned carefully.
- The filter was properly aligned on the screen so that the gasket formed an airtight seal on the outer edges of the filter.
- The swing bolts were fastened to hold the filter holder down to the frame. The pressure applied should be sufficient to avoid air leakage at the edges.
- Then the shelter lid was closed and was secured with the aluminum strip.
- The HVS was warmed-up for about 5 minutes to establish run-temperature conditions.
- A new flowrate record sheet was set into the flow recorder.
- The flow rate of the HVS was checked and adjusted at around 1.1 m³/min. The range specified in the EM&A Manual was between 0.6-1.7 m³/min.
- The programmable timer was set for a sampling period of 24 hrs <u>+</u> 1 hr or 1 hr + 0.25 hr, and the starting time, weather condition and the filter number were recorded.
- The initial elapsed time was recorded.
- At the end of sampling, the sampled filter was removed carefully and folded in half-length so that only surfaces with collected particulate matter were in contact.
- It was then placed in a clean plastic envelope and sealed.
- All monitoring information was recorded on a standard data sheet.
- Filters were sent to ETS-Testconsult Ltd. for analysis.

Maintenance & Calibration

- The HVSs and their accessories are maintained in good working condition, such as replacing motor brushes routinely and checking electrical wiring to ensure a continuous power supply.
- HVSs are calibrated at bi-monthly intervals using GMW-25 Calibration Kit throughout all stages of the air quality monitoring. Calibration details are provided in Appendix G.

Results and Observations

- 2.7 The air quality monitoring results of 1-hr TSP and 24-hr TSP of the reporting month are summarized in Tables 2.4 and 2.5. All monitoring data and graphical presentation of the monitoring results are provided in Appendix C. No 1-hr TSP measurements have been conducted on 22 & 23 June 2007 and no 24-hr TSP measurement taken on 23 June 2007 at AM3 due to power supply failure.
- 2.8 All measured 1-hour & 24-hour TSP concentrations were below the Action and Limit (AL) Levels in the reporting month.

Table 2.4 Monitoring Results of 1-hr TSP

Date of		1-hr TSP (μg/m	1 ³)
Monitoring	AM1	AM2	АМ3
27-Jun-07	89	97	130 ^
29-Jun-07	104	120	119
03-Jul-07	72	102	116
04-Jul-07	83	109	86
05-Jul-07	97	101	125
07-Jul-07	129	124	х
09-Jul-07	96	83	х
11-Jul-07	102	94	126
13-Jul-07	104	114	130
16-Jul-07	104	179	174
17-Jul-07	88	115	105
18-Jul-07	102	148	124
20-Jul-07	72	138	117
23-Jul-07	75	117	94
25-Jul-07	91	119	93

Notes:

- Exceedance of Limit Level
- # Exceedance of Action Level
- x No measurement due to power supply failure
- ^ denotes measurement by Dust Trak

Table 2.5 Monitoring Results of 24-hr TSP

Date of		24-hr TSP (μg/m	SP (μg/m³)	
Monitoring	AM1	AM2	AM3	
29-Jun-07	44	56	41	
05-Jul-07	31	40	37	
11-Jul-07	42	56	Х	
17-Jul-07	39	37	56	
23-Jul-07	26	28	34	

Notes: * Exceedance of Limit Level # Exceedance of Action Level

x No measurement due to power supply failure

3. NOISE MONITORING

Monitoring Requirements

3.1 Noise monitoring was conducted at four monitoring stations as specified in the EM&A Manual. Appendix A shows the established Action and Limit Levels for noise.

Monitoring Equipment

3.2 Integrating Sound Level Meters were employed for noise monitoring. They were Type 1 sound level meters capable of giving a continuous readout of the noise level readings including equivalent continuous sound pressure level (Leq) and percentile sound pressure level (Lx). They comply with International Electrotechnical Commission Publications 651:1979 (Type 1) and 804:1985 (Type 1). Portable electronic wind speed indicator capable of measuring the wind speed in m/s was employed to check the wind speed. Table 3.1 details the noise monitoring equipment used.

Table 3.1 Noise Monitoring Equipment

Equipment	Model
Integrating Sound Level Meter	Rion NL 31
Calibrator	Rion NC-73
Portable Wind Speed Indicator	TSI Model 8340-M Air Velocity Meter

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

3.3 Noise monitoring was conducted per monitoring day during the daytime. Monitoring to be conducted in the evening and/or night-time only when construction works is in progress. The monitoring period, duration, parameters and frequency of noise measurement are presented in Table 3.2. The monitoring schedule for the reporting month is provided in Appendix B.

Table 3.2 Noise Monitoring Parameters, Period and Frequency

Time Period	Duration (min)	Parameters	Frequency
Daytime (0700 to 1900)	30		
*Evening (1900 to 2300)	5	L_{ea}	Once a week
*Night-time (2300 to 0700 of next day)	5	- 67	

Notes: * denotes Noise monitoring to be conducted only when construction work is in progress.

Monitoring Locations

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, noise monitoring was conducted at four designated monitoring stations as shown in Figure 1.4. Table 3.3 describes the locations of these monitoring stations.

Table 3.3 Noise Monitoring Locations

Noise Monitoring Stations	Identity / Description
CN1	Open Area adjacent to Police Training School
CN2	Project Development Office, Ocean Park
CN3	Rinniped House, Ocean Park
CN4	Manly Villa

Monitoring Methodology

Field Monitoring

The Sound Level Meter was set on a tripod at a height of 1.2 m above the ground.

- For free field measurement, the meter was positioned away from any nearby reflective surfaces. For reference, a correction of +3dB(A) was made to the free field measurements.
- The battery condition was checked to ensure the correct functioning of the meter.
- Parameters such as frequency weighting, the time weighting and the measurement time were set as follows:

frequency weighting : Atime weighting : Fast

time measurement : 30 minutes / 5 minutes

- Prior to and after each noise measurement, the meter was calibrated using a Calibrator for 94 dB at 1000 Hz. If the difference in the calibration level before and after measurement was more than 1 dB(A), the measurement would be considered invalid and repeat of noise measurement would be required after re-calibration or repair of the equipment.
- The wind speed was frequently checked with a portable wind meter.
- During the monitoring period, the L_{eq} was recorded. In addition, site conditions and noise sources were recorded on a standard record sheet.
- Noise measurement was paused during periods of high intrusive noise (e.g. dog barking, helicopter noise) if possible. Observations were recorded when intrusive noise was unavoidable.
- Noise monitoring was cancelled in the presence of fog, rain, wind with a steady speed exceeding 5 m/s, or wind with gusts exceeding 10 m/s.

Maintenance and Calibration

- The microphone head of the sound level meter and calibrator is cleaned with soft cloth at quarterly intervals.
- The meters and calibrators are sent to Hong Kong Calibration Ltd to check and calibrate at yearly intervals. Calibration details are provided in Appendix G.

Results and Observations

- 3.5 Noise monitoring was conducted at the 4 designated monitoring stations during daytime in the reporting month. The monitoring was carried out as scheduled in the reporting month of July 2007 and the monitoring results are summarized in Table 3.4. All monitoring data and graphical presentation of the monitoring results are provided in Appendix D.
- 3.6 No exceedance of limit level during daytime recorded in the reporting month.

Table 3.4 Monitoring Results of Daytime Noise

Date of		Noise Level, Leq (30-min), dB(A)										
Monitoring	CN1	CN2	CN3	CN4								
03-Jul-07	66.3	65.9	67.8	59.2								
09-Jul-07	61.8	63.7	58.0	57.5								
16-Jul-07	68.8	67.0	66.3	60.4								
23-Jul-07	68.2	66.4	65.8	61.2								

Notes: * Exceedance of Limit Level

Exceedance of Action Level

4. TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY

Monitoring Requirements

4.1. Monitoring of the health and condition of the transplanted plant species of conservation interest should monitored at least once a month during the first 12 months after transplantation.

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency and Duration

4.2. Since the transplantation proposal is under revision, the proposed monitoring frequency and duration would be confirmed after the proposal has been agreed or approved by EPD.

Monitoring Locations

4.3. The proposed monitoring location is shown in Figure 1.3.

Monitoring Methodology

4.4. Since the revised transplantation proposal is under revision during the reporting month, the monitoring methodology would be confirmed after the proposal has been agreed or approved by EPD.

Results and Observations

4.5. Since the transplantation proposal is under revision during the reporting month, no monitoring has been undertaken.

5. SUBTIDAL MONITORING

Monitoring Requirement

- 5.1 Even though the conclusion in the EIA stated that adverse impact on coral communities would not be expected during the construction phase of the Project, coral monitoring shall be conducted as a precautionary measure.
- 5.2 Appendix A shows the established Action/Limit Levels for the subtidal monitoring works.

Monitoring Parameters, Frequency, Schedule

- 5.3 Subtidal monitoring is required to be conducted as follows:
 - once per month in the first two months in Site 1, Site 2, Site 3, Site 4 and Control Site C.
 - twice a month at first three months in Site 5 and Control Site C.
 - once per month for the next three months in Site 5 and Control Site C.
 - If there is no exceedance, the monitoring frequency would be adjusted to once every three months (i.e. quarterly) until the end of the Contract No Cl05 of the Project.

Monitoring Locations

In accordance with the EM&A Manual, subtidal monitoring would be conducted at Tai Shue Wan and Chung Hom Kok. The monitoring locations are shown in Figure 5.1.

Monitoring Procedures

- 5.5 Monitor the tagged corals (ten nos. at each station) for sedimentation, bleaching and mortality.
- In the event that there is no exceedance record, the monitoring frequency shall be revised to once in every quarter until the end of the construction phase of CI05.
- 5.7 In the event that there is an exceedance of Action Level record, more frequent monitoring to be carried out until the exceedance stops.
- 5.8 In the event that there is an exceedance of Limit Level record, the Contractor shall suspend all works until an effective solution is identified.

Results and Observations

- The purpose of subtidal monitoring is monitor the potential impact during the construction phase of the Project. The second impact subtidal monitoring conducted within the reporting month of July 2007.
- 5.10 The results of monitoring show that sediment cover, bleaching and mortality on some of the tagged colonies from all monitoring stations and the control station slightly increased by 1 to 9% when compared with the results in the Baseline Surveys on 07 to 12 April 2007. The enhanced sedimentation was believed to be contributed by multiple environmental factors, such as the lasting hot weather and the southwest wind in July 2007.
- 5.11 The healthy status of the tagged coral colonies was normal, with low to medium levels of sedimentation. Low levels of bleaching and morality were observed in both monitoring and control sites. Neither action or limit level of sedimentation, bleaching or morality was recorded; hence no adverse impact by the construction activity on the coral community was evidenced.
- 5.12 The details of the monitoring results are summarized in Appendix F.

6. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

Site Environmental Audit

6.1 Site audit would be carried out once per week to monitor environmental issues on the construction sites to ensure that all mitigation measures were implemented timely and properly.

Review of Environmental Monitoring Procedures

6.2 The monitoring works conducted by the monitoring team were inspected regularly. The following observations have been recorded for the monitoring works:

Air Quality Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded all observations around the monitoring stations within and outside of the construction site.
- The monitoring team recorded the temperature, air pressure and weather conditions on the monitoring day.

Noise Monitoring

- The monitoring team recorded all observations around the monitoring stations, which might affect the monitoring result.
- Major noise sources were identified and recorded. Other intrusive noise attributing to the result was trimmed off by pausing the monitoring temporarily.

Terrestrial Monitoring

 No monitoring since the revised transplantation proposal has submitted and waiting for approval from EPD and AFCD.

Subtidal Monitoring

 The second impact subtidal monitoring conducted within the reporting month of July 2007 since the site formation at Summit has commenced.

Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

6.3 All permits/licences obtained as of July 2007 are summarised in Table 6.1.

Table 6.1 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status

D	Valid	Period	On other ID and the second	04 : 4
Permit No.	From	То	Section/Description	Status
Environmental Permit			,	
EP-249/2006/A	23-Oct-06	N/A	Add a new condition before Condition 2.18 in Part C stated that "To compensate for the loss of roosting site for freshwater birds due to the filling of Pond 37 at Lowland area; complete the enhancement works for Pond 35 and to avoid disturbing the roosting site for freshwater birds, no construction works and discharge from the construction site(s) shall be allowed with the existing freshwater ponds at Tai Shue Wan area". Renumber Conditions 2.19 to 2.25 in Part	Valid
			C of the EP.	
Construction Noise Per		00 1 07	10	
GW-RS0200-07	05-Apr-07	30-Jun-07	Crane, mobile (tracked); Excavator, tracked; Vibratory hammer; Air compressor with noise emission label showing the SWL of 102dB(A); Breaker, excavator mounted (hydraulic); Concrete lorry mixer; Poker, vibratory, hand-held (electric); Lorry with crane; Lorry with grab; Generator, silenced, 75dB(A) at 7m; Saw circular, wood; Concrete pump, lorry mounted	Expired
GW-RS0240-07	04-May-07	30-Jun-07	Ventilation fan; Cherry picker; Generator, silenced, 75dB(A) at 7m; Welding set; Jumbo; Shotcrete machine, Excavator; Dump truck, Rock splitter; Concrete lorry mixer; and Air compressor with noise emission label showing the SWL of ≤ 102dB(A)	Expired
GW-RS0269-07	09-May-07	30-Jun-07	Aerial platform, mobilized; Trailer; Crane, mobile (diesel); and Lorry with crane	Expired
GW-RS0408-07	01-Jul-07	30-Aug-07	Ventilation fan; Cherry picker; Generator, silenced, 75dB(A) at 7m; Welding set; Jumbo; Shotcrete machine, Excavator; Dump truck, Rock splitter; Concrete lorry mixer; and Air compressor with noise emission label showing the SWL of ≤ 102dB(A)	Valid
GW-RS0434-07	16-Jul-07	10-Dec-07	Concrete lorry mixer; Poker, vibrating, hand-held (electric); Excavator, tracked; Generator, silenced, 75dB(A) at 7m; Crane, mobile (diesel); Excavator, tracked; Roller, vibratory; Breaker, hand-held, mass ≤ 10kg; Cutter, circular, steel (electric); Lorry with crane	Valid
GW-RS0440-07	18-Jul-07	30-Aug-07	Aerial platform, mobilized; Trailer; Crane, mobile (diesel); and Lorry with crane	Valid
GW-RS0448-07	20-Jul-07	20-Jan-08	Generator, silenced, 75 dB(A) at 7m	Valid
Chemical Waste Produc	cer Registrati	on		
WPN5213-199-D2373-01	07-May-07	N/A	For disposal of chemical wastes, mainly spent lubricants	Valid

Table 6.1 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status

Downit No.	Valid I	Period	Section/Decorinties	Ctatura				
Permit No.	From	То	Section/Description	Status				
Effluent Discharge Li	cense							
EP820/W9/XW232	20-Jun-07 N/A		For discharge of industrial trade effluent arising from construction site at Summit and Tunnel	Valid				
EP820/W9/XW234	16-Jul-07	N/A	For discharge of industrial trade effluent arising from construction site at Waterfront	Valid				
Specific Process Lice	ense							
Application sent on 03- and 25 July 2007 for co			information has provided on 20 June 2007 ith EPD is in progress.					
Notification of Const	ruction Works ເ	inder APCO						
Waterfront sent on 31-	Jan-07 (ref. 0010)17998)						
Summit sent on 05-Fel	b-07 (ref. 001018	3054)						
Billing Account unde	r Construction	Waste Dispo	sal Charging Scheme					
7004888 03-Jan-07 18-Dec-08 For disposal of C&D waste to public fills, sorting facilities and landfills								

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

The weekly joint site inspections have conducted on 7 & 15 June 2007. The IEC has undertaken the monthly audit on 24 July 2007. During site inspections in this reporting month, the following observations and recommendations were made.

Land Based Water Quality Mitigation Measures

6.5 The Contractor was reminded to remove the stagnant water regularly in order to minimize the potential mosquito breeding problems.

Air Quality Mitigation Measures

- 6.6 Some access roads were observed dry and the Contractor was reminded to provide water spray to haul roads more frequently to suppress the dust nuisance.
- 6.7 Stockpile and exposed slope surface were partly covered. The Contractor was reminded to cover them entirely and properly with tarpaulin.

Noise

6.8 No violation was observed during site inspections in the reporting month of July 2007.

Ecology

6.9 No violation was observed during site inspections in the reporting month.

Waste / Chemical Management

- 6.10 Accumulation of waste was observed. However the wastes were collected by licensed haulers and disposed of properly after the move.
- 6.11 The Contractor and relevant party were reminded to provide a drip tray or tarpaulin when storing the oil drums on site.

Landscape and Visual

6.12 No violation was observed during site inspections in the reporting month of July 2007.

Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule (EMIS)

6.13 According to the Environmental Permit, the mitigation measures detailed in the permits are required to be implemented. An updated summary of the EMIS is presented in Appendix H.

Implementation Status of Event/Action Plans

- 6.14 The Event and Action Plans for air quality, noise and subtidal monitoring are presented in Appendix I.
- 6.15 No exceedance of air quality (i.e. 1 hour & 24-hour TSP) was recorded during the reporting month of July 2007.
- 6.16 No exceedance of noise limit level during daytime and evening was recorded in the reporting month of July 2007.
- 6.17 No exceedance of subtidal monitoring was recorded in the reporting month of July 2007.

Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures

Summary of the Complaints and Prosecutions

- 6.18 Appendix J presents the environmental complaint flow diagram of the Project.
- 6.19 No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was received or made against the Project in July 2007.

7. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Key Issues for the Coming Month

- 7.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:
 - Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site.
 - Maintenance of silt curtains.
 - Construction waste management at the demolition work areas.
 - Avoid accumulation of stagnant / muddy water on-site.
 - To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces.
 - Provision of treatment to turbid water from activities on-site before discharge.

Monitoring Schedules for the Next Month

7.2 The environmental monitoring schedules for the next month are shown in Appendix B.

Construction Program for the Next 3 Months

7.3 The construction programme for the next 3 months is shown in Appendix K.

8. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

- 8.1 Environmental impact monitoring was performed in July 2007. All monitoring results in the reporting month were checked and reviewed.
- 8.2 No exceedances of Action and Limit Level for daytime noise, evening noise, 24-hour TSP and 1-hour TSP were recorded in the reporting month of July 2007.
- 8.3 The second impact subtidal monitoring conducted within the reporting month of July 2007 and the results showed that no exceedances of Action and Limit Levels.
- 8.4 No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues were made against the Project in the reporting period.

Recommendations

8.5 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations are made:

Air Quality Impact

- To prohibit any open burning on site.
- To regularly maintain the machinery and vehicles on site.
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction works.
- To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces.

Noise Impact

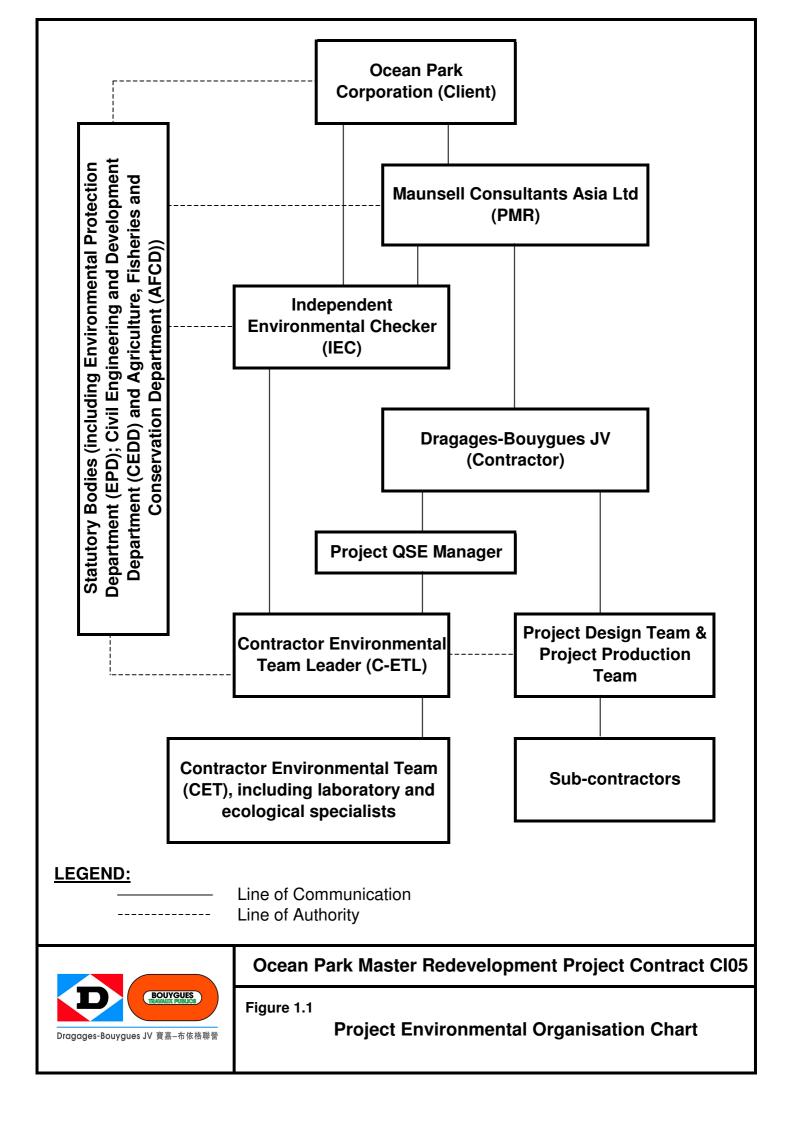
- To inspect the noise sources from inside and outside of the site.
- To follow up any exceedance caused by the construction works.
- To space out noisy equipment and position as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To have regular maintenance of vessels and equipment used.

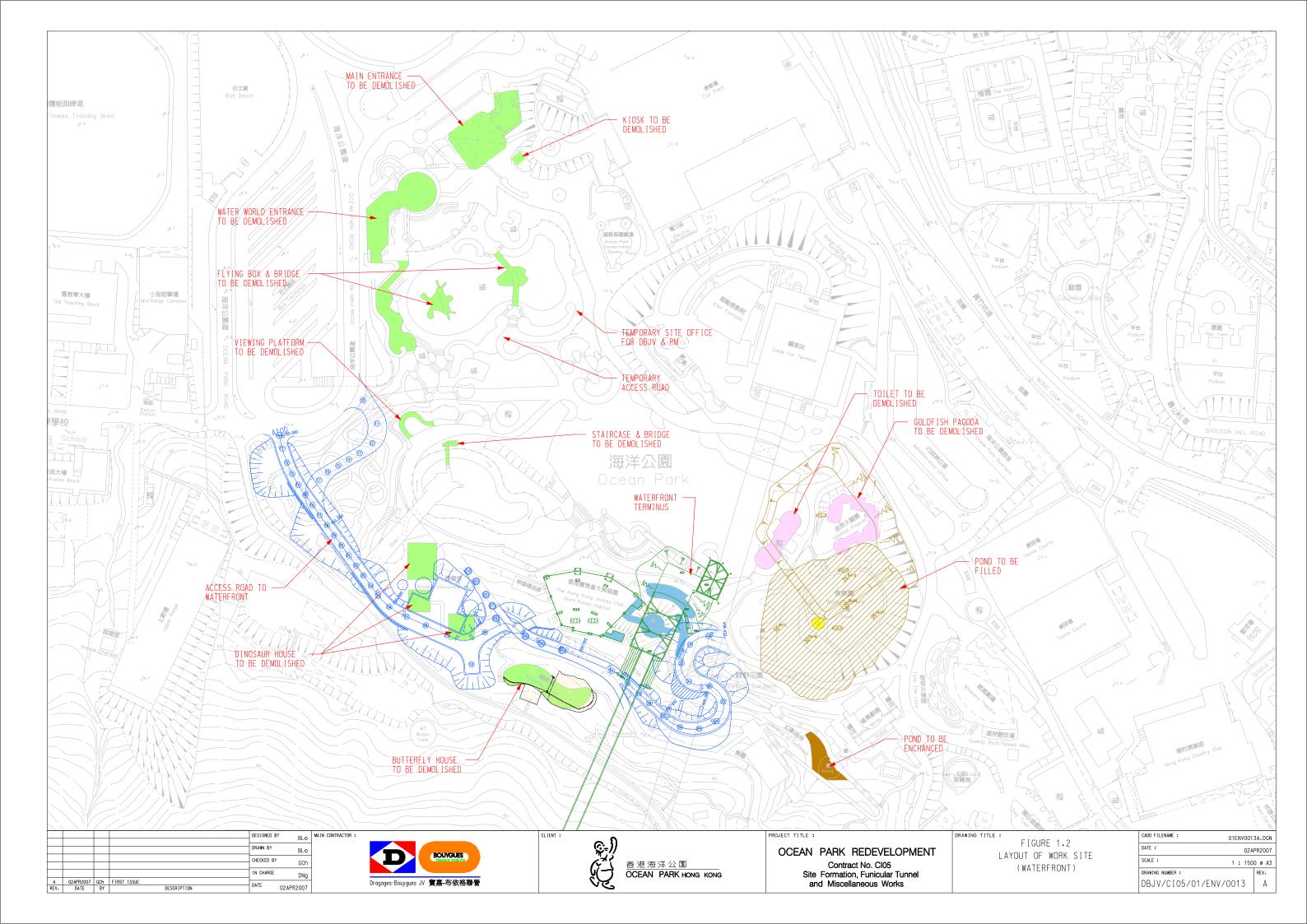
Waste/Chemical Management

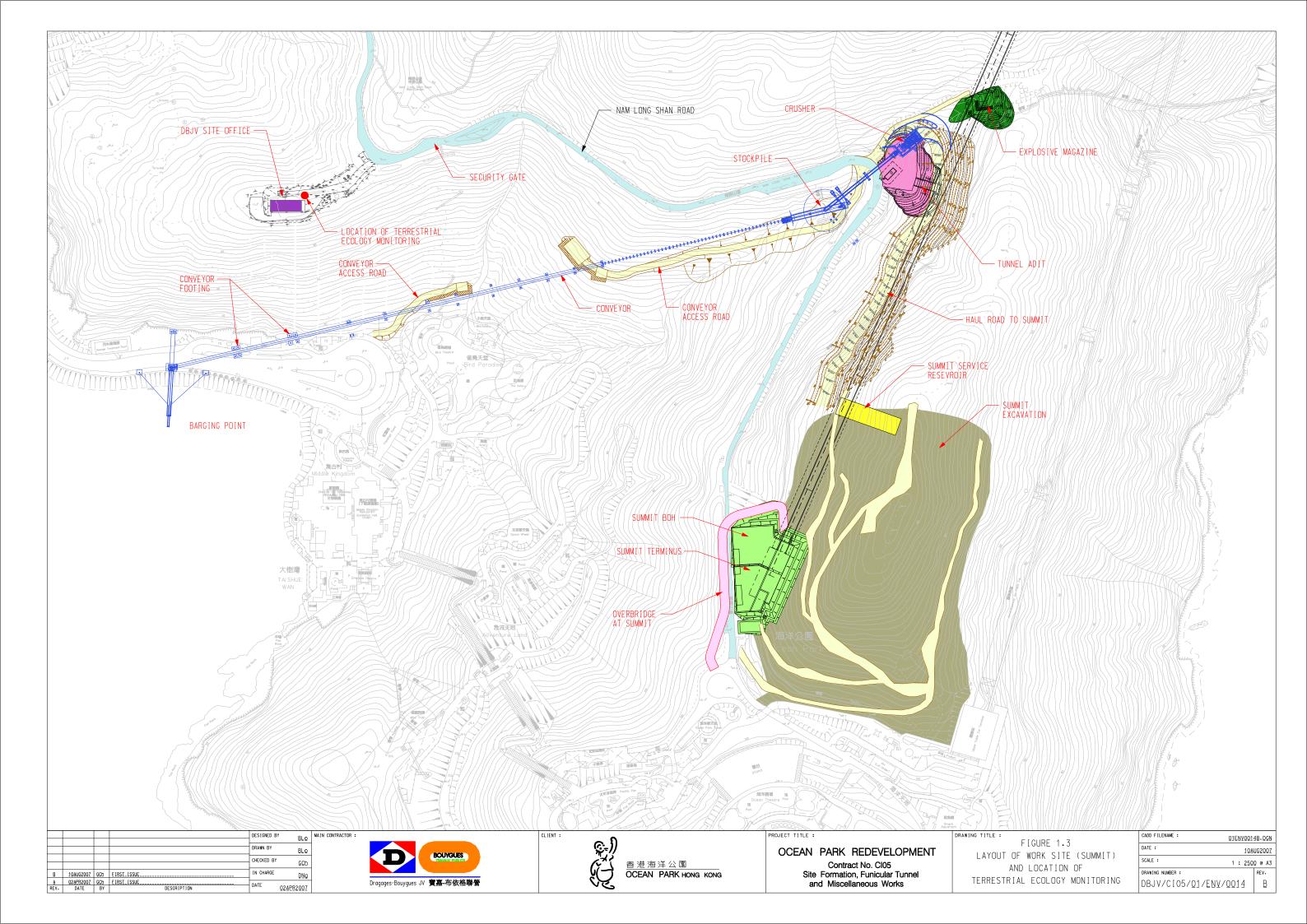
- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To avoid any discharge of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To regularly and properly collect, store and dispose of all waste types, including floating refuses at the sea.

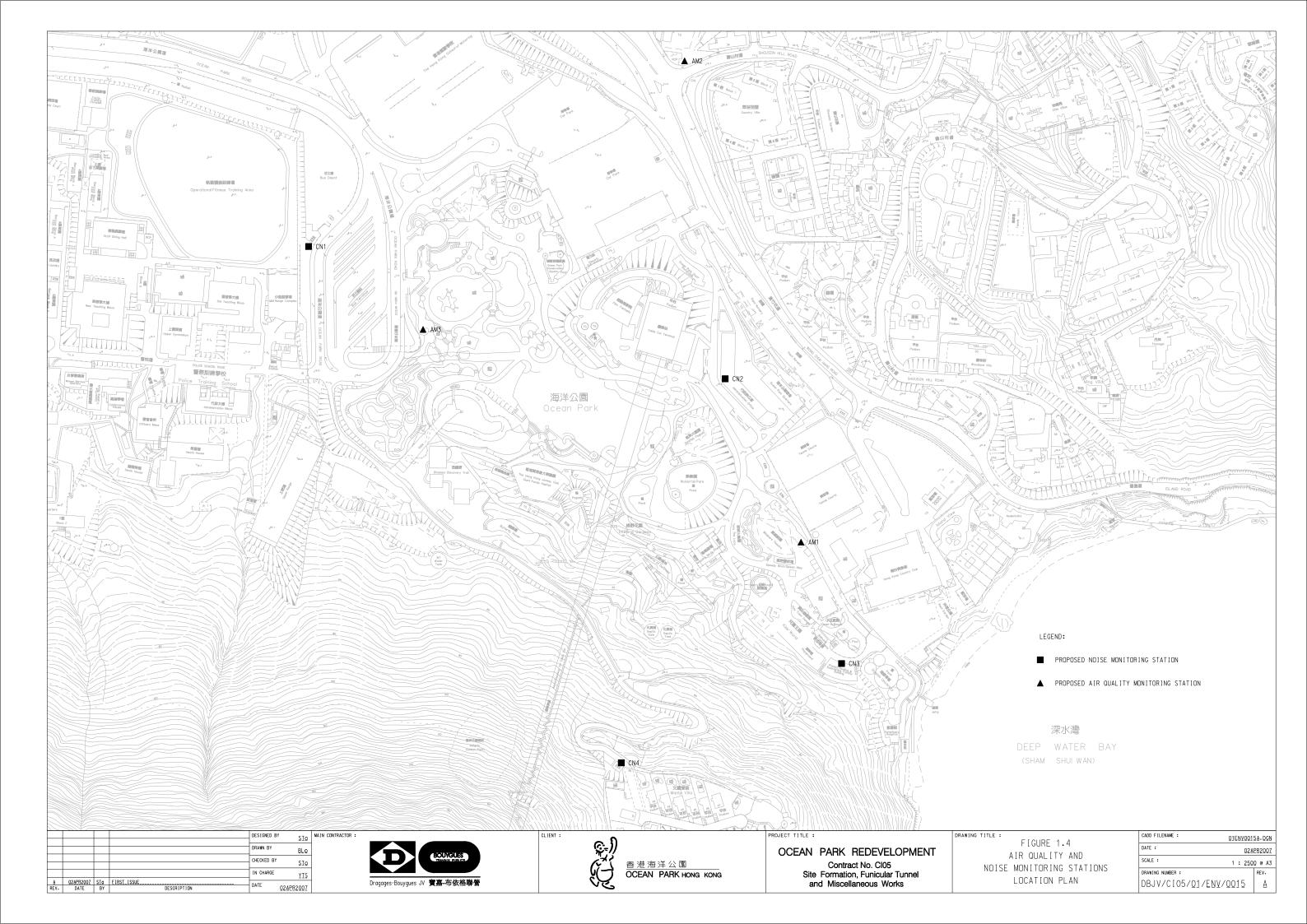
Water Quality Impact

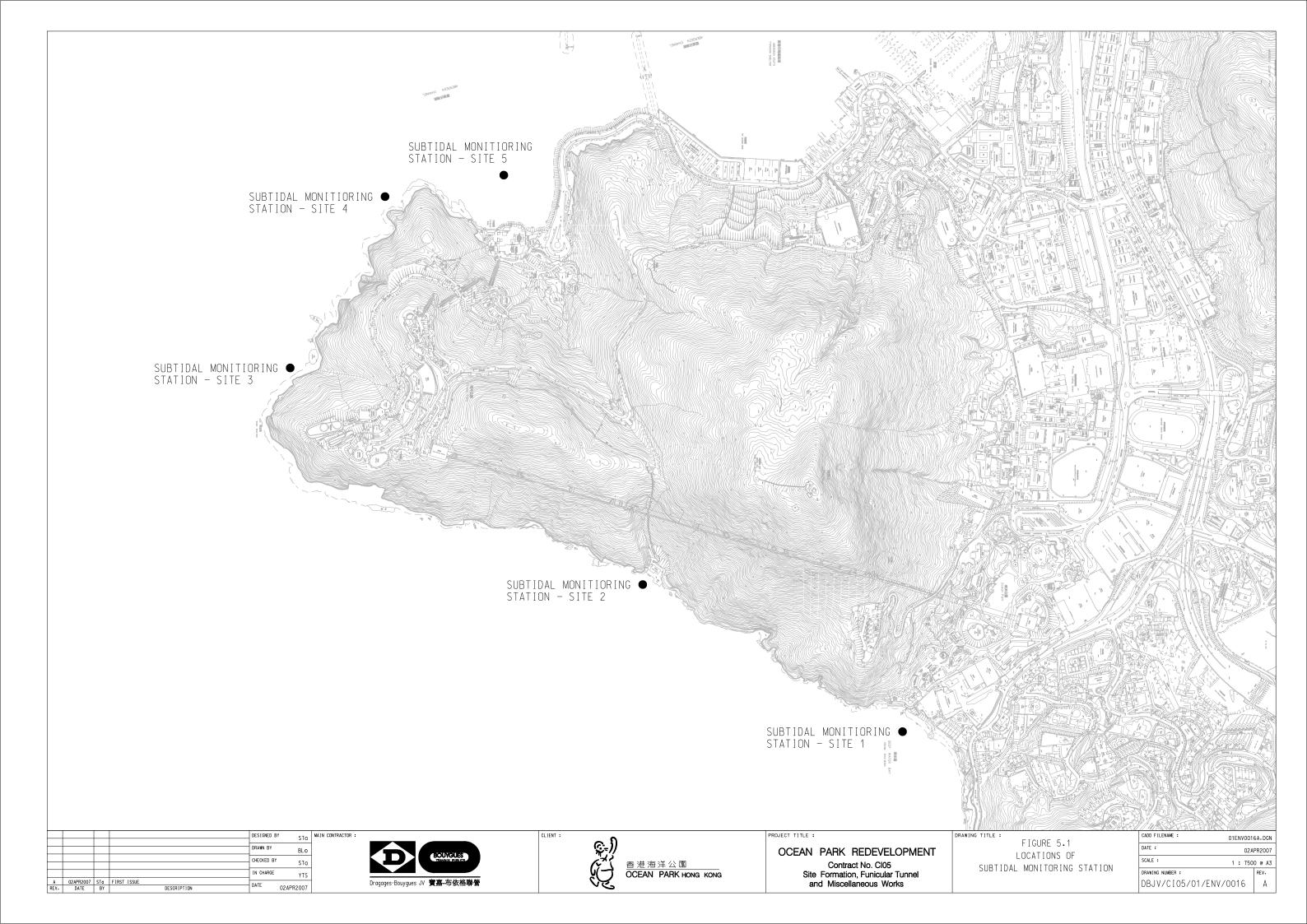
- To minimize water discharge and surface runoff into nearby water body.
- To provide silt and sand traps in channels.
- To treat site surface runoffs and wastewater generated from various construction activities with wastewater treatment system (comprised of chemical coagulation, sedimentation and pH control).
- To review and implement temporary site drainage management plan.
- Silt removal facilities, channels, manholes and wastewater treatment system should be frequently cleaned the deposited silt and grit to maintain in proper condition.
- To review the adequacy of the desilting facilities' capacity.











APPENDIX A - ACTION AND LIMIT LEVELS

Table A.1 Action and Limit Levels for 1-hour average TSP and 24-hour average TSP Monitoring

Monitoring	24-hr T	SP (μg/m³)	1-hr TSP (μg/m³)				
Location	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level			
AM1	183	260	440	500			
AM2	181	260	500	500			
AM3	194	260	500	500			

Table A.2 Action and Limit Levels for Daytime, Evening & Night-time Noise Monitoring

Time Period	Action	Limit			
0700-1900 hrs on normal weekdays		75 dB(A) *			
1900-2300 hrs on normal weekdays; and 0700-1900 hrs on holidays	When one documented complaint is received from any one of the sensitive receivers	60/65/70 dB(A) **			
2300-0700 hrs of next day		45/50/55 dB(A) **			

reduce to 70dB(A) for school and 65dB(A) during school examination periods, if applicable

Table A.3 Action and Limit Levels for Subtidal Monitoring

Parameter	Action Level Definition	Limit Level Definition
Sedimentation	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of sediment cover on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of sediment cover occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.
Bleaching	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of bleaching (bleached white) on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of bleaching (bleached white) occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.
Mortality	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of partial mortality on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of partial mortality occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.

^{**} to be selected based on the Area Sensitivity Rating of A/B/C, and the conditions of the CNP(s) must be followed

APPENDIX B - ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING SCHEDULES

From 26 July 2007 to 25 August 2007

Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
				26	27 1-hr TSP	28 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP
29	30 1-hr TSP NM (D)	31	1 1-hr TSP	2	3 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP	4
5 SM (Site 5 and Control Station C)	6 1-hr TSP NM (D)	7	8 1-hr TSP NM (E)	9 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP	10 1-hr TSP	11
12	13 1-hr TSP NM (D)	14	15 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP	16	17 1-hr TSP	18 SM (Site 5 and Control Station C)
19	20 1-hr TSP NM (D)	21 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP	22 1-hr TSP NM (E)	23	24 1-hr TSP	25
26	27 1-hr TSP 24-hr TSP NM (D)	28	29 1-hr TSP	30	31 1-hr TSP	

Notes: NM (D) denotes Daytime Noise Monitoring.

NM (E) denotes Evening Noise Monitoring if construction work is in progress.

SM denotes Subtidal Monitoring.

Any update / change in the schedule due to weather or other safety factors will be reported in the monthly EM&A report.

APPENDIX C - AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS

1-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM1

N	/lonitorin	g Period		Filter \	Neight	Flow		Elapse	e Time	Sampling			Particular	Average	Total
From	1	То		(9	9)	(m ³ /	min)	(ho	our)	Time	Concentration (μg/m³)	Weather Condition	weight	flow	volume
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(1-3)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m ³)
27-Jun-07	09:00	27-Jun-07	10:00	2.8341	2.8394	1.0	1.0	9805.70	9806.70	1	89	Cloudy	0.0053	1.0	59
29-Jun-07	09:00	29-Jun-07	10:01	2.8357	2.8418	1.0	1.0	9806.70	9807.71	1	104	Cloudy	0.0061	1.0	59
03-Jul-07	13:00	03-Jul-07	14:00	2.8871	2.8915	1.0	1.0	9831.71	9832.71	1	72	Cloudy	0.0044	1.0	61
04-Jul-07	09:00	04-Jul-07	10:00	2.8924	2.8978	1.1	1.1	9832.71	9833.71	1	83	Cloudy	0.0054	1.1	65
05-Jul-07	13:30	05-Jul-07	14:30	2.9017	2.9079	1.1	1.1	9833.71	9834.71	1	97	Cloudy	0.0062	1.1	64
07-Jul-07	09:00	07-Jul-07	10:00	2.9009	2.9093	1.1	1.1	9858.71	9859.71	1	129	Cloudy	0.0084	1.1	65
09-Jul-07	09:00	09-Jul-07	10:00	2.8613	2.8674	1.1	1.1	9859.71	9860.71	1	96	Cloudy	0.0061	1.1	64
11-Jul-07	09:00	11-Jul-07	10:00	2.8934	2.9002	1.1	1.1	9860.71	9861.71	1	102	Cloudy	0.0068	1.1	67
13-Jul-07	09:00	13-Jul-07	10:00	2.8260	2.8328	1.1	1.1	9885.71	9886.71	1	104	Cloudy	0.0068	1.1	65
16-Jul-07	09:00	16-Jul-07	10:00	2.8258	2.8326	1.1	1.1	9886.71	9887.71	1	104	Cloudy	0.0068	1.1	65
17-Jul-07	09:00	17-Jul-07	10:00	2.8173	2.8228	1.0	1.0	9887.71	9888.71	1	88	Cloudy	0.0055	1.0	62
18-Jul-07	13:00	18-Jul-07	14:00	2.8125	2.8187	1.0	1.0	9912.72	9913.72	1	102	Cloudy	0.0062	1.0	61
20-Jul-07	09:00	20-Jul-07	10:00	2.8049	2.8092	1.0	1.0	9913.72	9914.72	1	72	Cloudy	0.0043	1.0	60
23-Jul-07	09:00	23-Jul-07	10:00	2.8412	2.8459	1.0	1.0	9914.72	9915.72	1	75	Sunny	0.0047	1.0	62
25-Jul-07	14:00	25-Jul-07	15:00	2.8042	2.8091	0.9	0.9	9939.72	9940.72	1	91	Sunny	0.0049	0.9	54

Remarks: Bold value indicated an Action Level exceedance

Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

X - denotes no measurement due to power supply failure

* - denotes measurement by using Dust Trak

APPENDIX C - AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS (CONT'D)

1-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM2

ı	Monitorin	g Period		Filter \	Veight	Flow		Elanca Ti	me (hour)	Sampling			Particular	Average	Total
Fron	n	То		(9	3)	(m ³ /	min)	Elapse II	me (nour)	Time	Concentration (μg/m³)	Weather Condition	weight	flow	volume
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(μ3)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m ³)
27-Jun-07	09:00	27-Jun-07	10:00	2.8239	2.8295	1.0	1.0	9542.03	9543.03	1	97	Cloudy	0.0056	1.0	58
29-Jun-07	09:00	29-Jun-07	10:00	2.8217	2.8289	1.0	1.0	9543.03	9544.03	1	120	Cloudy	0.0072	1.0	60
03-Jul-07	13:00	03-Jul-07	14:00	2.8776	2.8837	1.0	1.0	9568.03	9569.03	1	102	Cloudy	0.0061	1.0	60
04-Jul-07	09:00	04-Jul-07	10:00	2.8822	2.8889	1.0	1.0	9569.03	9570.03	1	109	Cloudy	0.0067	1.0	62
05-Jul-07	13:10	05-Jul-07	14:10	2.9289	2.9353	1.1	1.1	9570.03	9571.03	1	101	Cloudy	0.0064	1.1	64
07-Jul-07	09:00	07-Jul-07	10:00	2.9079	2.9158	1.1	1.1	9595.03	9596.03	1	124	Cloudy	0.0079	1.1	64
09-Jul-07	09:00	09-Jul-07	10:00	2.8877	2.8930	1.1	1.1	9596.03	9597.03	1	83	Cloudy	0.0053	1.1	64
11-Jul-07	09:00	11-Jul-07	10:00	2.9022	2.908	1.0	1.0	9597.03	9598.03	1	94	Cloudy	0.0058	1.0	62
13-Jul-07	09:00	13-Jul-07	10:00	2.8266	2.8341	1.1	1.1	9622.03	9623.03	1	114	Cloudy	0.0075	1.1	66
16-Jul-07	09:00	16-Jul-07	10:00	2.8076	2.8190	1.1	1.1	9623.00	9624.00	1	179	Cloudy	0.0114	1.1	64
17-Jul-07	09:00	17-Jul-07	10:00	2.8256	2.8327	1.0	1.0	9624.03	9625.03	1	115	Cloudy	0.0071	1.0	62
18-Jul-07	13:00	18-Jul-07	14:00	2.8309	2.8431	1.4	1.4	9649.04	9650.04	1	148	Cloudy	0.0122	1.4	83
20-Jul-07	09:00	20-Jul-07	10:00	2.8225	2.8336	1.3	1.3	9650.04	9651.04	1	138	Cloudy	0.0111	1.3	81
23-Jul-07	09:00	23-Jul-07	10:00	2.8195	2.8267	1.0	1.0	9651.04	9652.04	1	117	Sunny	0.0072	1.0	62
25-Jul-07	13:50	25-Jul-07	14:50	2.8076	2.8147	1.0	1.0	9676.04	9677.04	1	119	Sunny	0.0071	1.0	60

Remarks: Bold value indicated an Action Level exceedance

Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

X - denotes no measurement due to power supply failure

* - denotes measurement by using Dust Trak

APPENDIX C - AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS (CONT'D)

1-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM3

N	Monitorin	g Period		Filter \	Weight	Flow	Rate	Elanca Ti	me (hour)	Sampling	_		Particular	Average	Total
From	1	То		(9	g)	(m ³ /	min)	Elapse II	me (nour)	Time	Concentration (μg/m³)	Weather Condition	weight	flow	volume
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(4-2)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m ³)
27-Jun-07	13:00	27-Jun-07	14:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	130 *	Cloudy	-	-	-
29-Jun-07	09:00	29-Jun-07	10:00	2.8253	2.8332	1.1	1.1	11990.17	11991.17	1	119	Cloudy	0.0079	1.1	66
03-Jul-07	13:00	03-Jul-07	14:00	2.8880	2.8955	1.1	1.1	12015.17	12016.15	1	116	Cloudy	0.0075	1.1	65
04-Jul-07	09:00	04-Jul-07	09:59	2.9018	2.9075	1.1	1.1	12016.15	12017.13	1	86	Cloudy	0.0057	1.1	66
05-Jul-07	13:00	05-Jul-07	14:00	2.9306	2.9382	1.0	1.0	12017.13	12018.11	1	125	Cloudy	0.0076	1.0	61
07-Jul-07	х	07-Jul-07	Х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	х	х	х
09-Jul-07	х	09-Jul-07	Х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	Х	х	х	х
11-Jul-07	09:00	11-Jul-07	10:00	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	126 *	Cloudy	-	-	-
13-Jul-07	09:00	13-Jul-07	10:00	2.8135	2.8216	1.0	1.0	12042.11	12043.11	1	130	Cloudy	0.0081	1.0	62
16-Jul-07	09:00	16-Jul-07	10:00	2.8315	2.8426	1.1	1.1	12043.11	12044.11	1	174	Cloudy	0.0111	1.1	64
17-Jul-07	09:00	17-Jul-07	10:00	2.8223	2.8290	1.1	1.1	12044.11	12045.11	1	105	Cloudy	0.0067	1.1	64
18-Jul-07	13:00	18-Jul-07	14:00	2.8277	2.8365	1.2	1.2	12069.11	12070.11	1	124	Cloudy	0.0088	1.2	71
20-Jul-07	09:00	20-Jul-07	10:00	2.8153	2.8236	1.2	1.2	12070.11	12071.11	1	117	Cloudy	0.0083	1.2	71
23-Jul-07	09:00	23-Jul-07	10:00	2.8272	2.8339	1.2	1.2	12071.11	12072.11	1	94	Sunny	0.0067	1.2	71
25-Jul-07	13:40	25-Jul-07	14:40	2.8139	2.8205	1.2	1.2	12096.11	12097.11	1	93	Sunny	0.0066	1.2	71

Remarks: Bold value indicated an Action Level exceedance

Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

X - denotes no measurement due to power supply failure

* - denotes measurement by using Dust Trak

APPENDIX C - AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS (CONT'D)

24-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM1

Monitoring Period			Filter Weight		Flow Rate (m³/min)		Elapso	Elapse Time		Concentration (µg/m³)		Particular	Average	Total volume	
From To			(g)				(hour)		Sampling Time		Weather Condition	weight	flow		
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(19)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m³)
29-Jun-07	13:00	30-Jun-07	13:00	2.8411	2.9032	1.0	1.0	9807.71	9831.71	24	44	Cloudy	0.0621	1.0	1425
05-Jul-07	14:35	06-Jul-07	14:35	2.9156	2.9618	1.0	1.0	9834.71	9858.71	24	31	Cloudy	0.0462	1.0	1498
11-Jul-07	11:30	12-Jul-07	11:30	2.8949	2.9608	1.1	1.1	9861.71	9885.71	24	42	Cloudy	0.0659	1.1	1566
17-Jul-07	12:15	18-Jul-07	12:15	2.8257	2.8838	1.0	1.0	9888.71	9912.71	24	39	Cloudy	0.0581	1.0	1499
23-Jul-07	11:10	24-Jul-07	11:10	2.8120	2.8513	1.0	1.0	9915.72	9939.72	24	26	Sunny	0.0393	1.0	1498

24-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM2

Monitoring Period			Filter Weight		Flow Rate (m³/min)		Elapso	Elapse Time		Concentration (μg/m³)		Particular	Average	Total	
From To			(g)				(hour)		Sampling Time		Weather Condition	weight	flow	volume	
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(1-3)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m³)
29-Jun-07	13:00	30-Jun-07	13:00	2.8416	2.9245	1.0	1.0	9544.03	9568.03	24	56	Cloudy	0.0829	1.0	1481
05-Jul-07	14:15	06-Jul-07	14:15	2.9008	2.9603	1.0	1.0	9571.03	9595.03	24	40	Cloudy	0.0595	1.0	1481
11-Jul-07	11:10	12-Jul-07	11:10	2.8934	2.9763	1.0	1.0	9598.03	9622.03	24	56	Cloudy	0.0829	1.0	1481
17-Jul-07	11:40	18-Jul-07	11:40	2.8091	2.8799	1.3	1.3	9625.03	9649.04	24	37	Cloudy	0.0708	1.3	1938
23-Jul-07	10:55	24-Jul-07	10:55	2.8131	2.8561	1.1	1.1	9652.04	9676.04	24	28	Sunny	0.0430	1.1	1527

Remarks: Bold value indicated an Action Level exceedance

Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

X – denotes no measurement due to power supply failure

APPENDIX C - AIR QUALITY MONITORING RESULTS (CONT'D)

24-hr TSP Monitoring Results at Station AM3

N	Monitoring Period			Filter Weight		Flow Rate		Elanco Ti	Elapse Time (hour)		0		Particular	Average	Total
From		То		(g)		(m³/min)		Liapse Time (nour)		Sampling Time	Concentration (μg/m³)	Weather Condition	weight	flow	volume
Date	Time	Date	Time	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	Initial	Final	(hours)	(19)		(g)	(m³/min)	(m³)
29-Jun-07	13:00	30-Jun-07	13:00	2.8430	2.9142	1.2	1.2	11991.17	12015.17	24	41	Cloudy	0.0712	1.2	1725
05-Jul-07	14:05	06-Jul-07	14:05	2.8905	2.9538	1.2	1.2	12018.11	12042.11	24	37	Cloudy	0.0633	1.2	1702
11-Jul-07	Х	12-Jul-07	Х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х	х
17-Jul-07	14:01	18-Jul-07	14:01	2.8084	2.9066	1.2	1.2	12045.11	12069.11	24	56	Cloudy	0.0982	1.2	1745
23-Jul-07	10:50	24-Jul-07	10:50	2.8331	2.8931	1.2	1.2	12072.11	12096.11	24	34	Sunny	0.0600	1.2	1745

Remarks: Bold value indicated an Action Level exceedance

Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

X – denotes no measurement due to power supply failure

Figure C.1 1-hr TSP monitoring results of Monitoring Station AM1

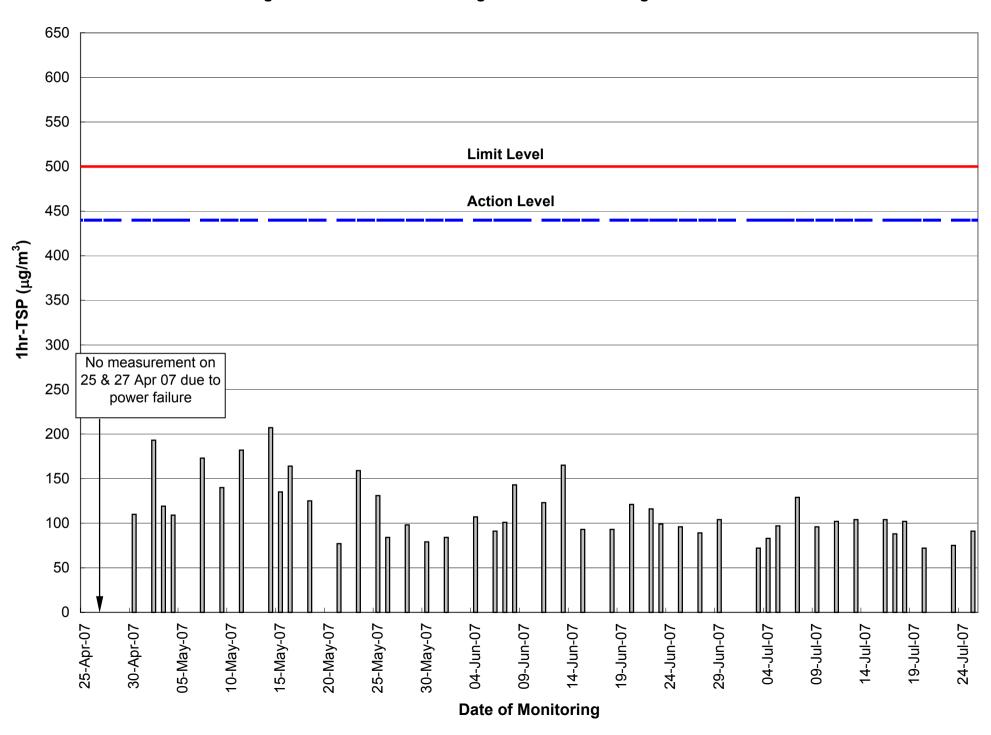


Figure C.2 1-hr TSP monitoring results of Monitoring Station AM2

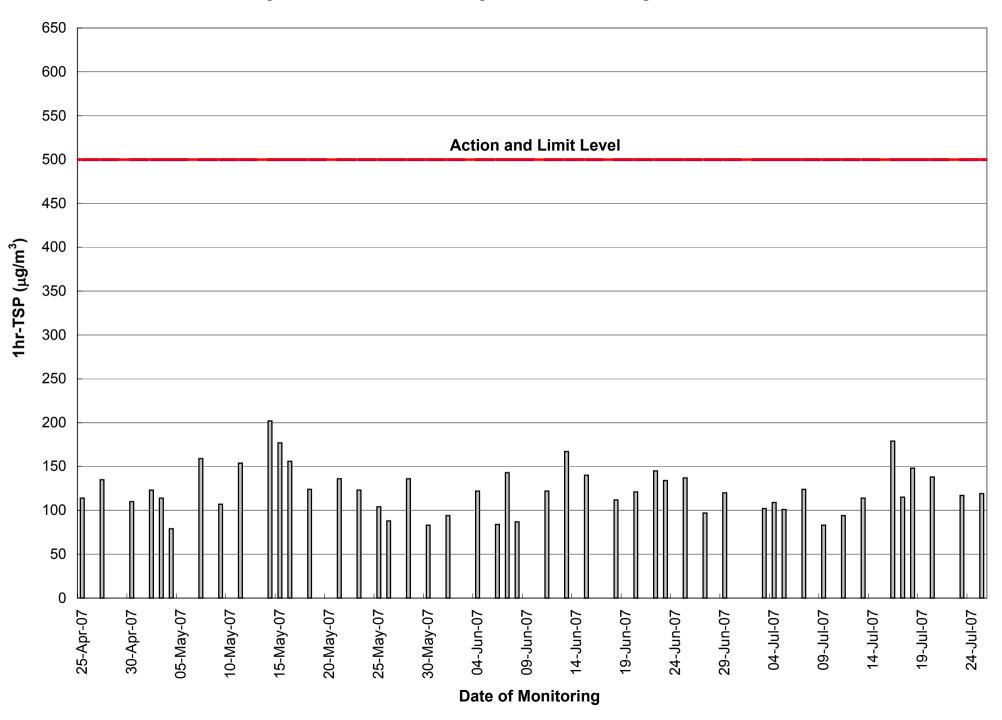


Figure C.3 1-hr TSP monitoring results of Monitoring Station AM3

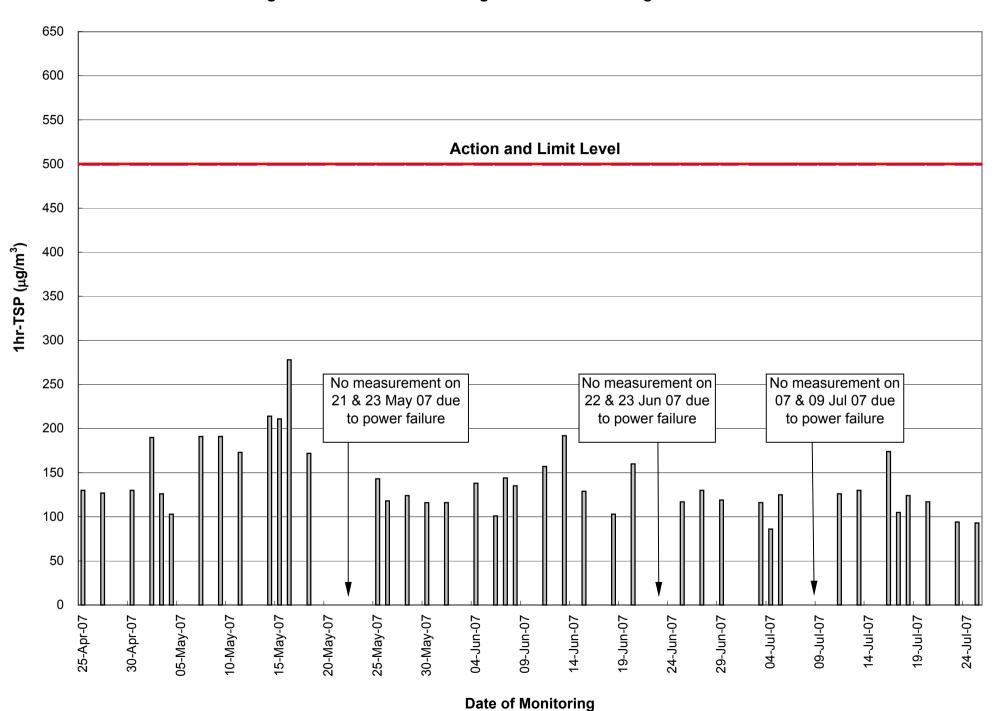
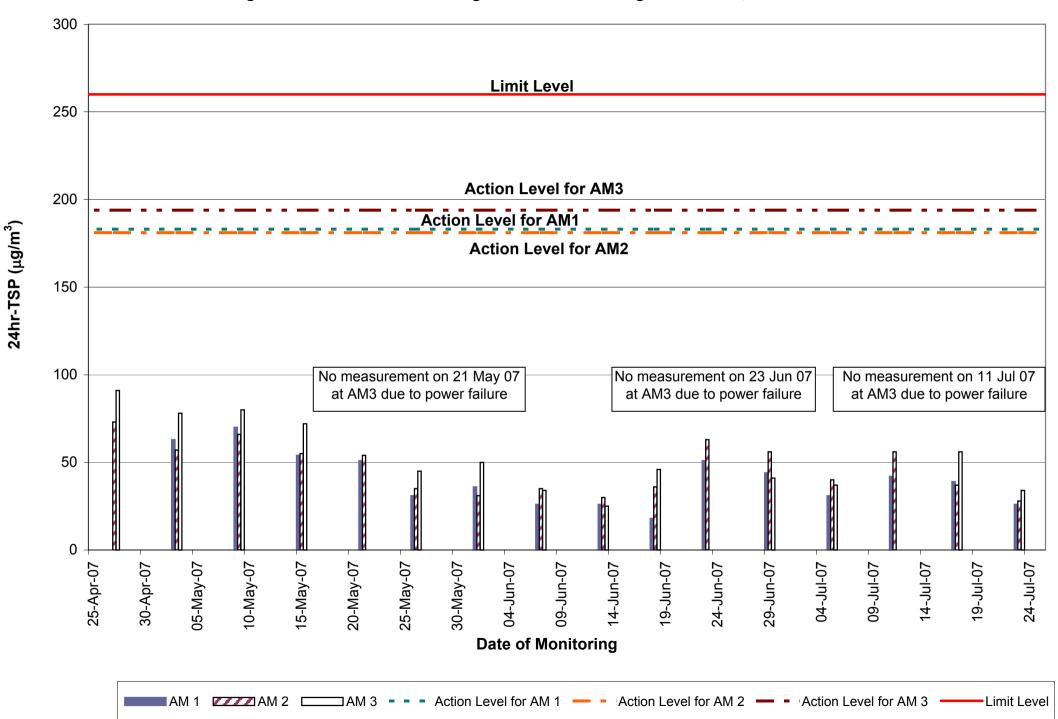


Figure C.4 24-hr TSP monitoring results of Monitoring Station AM1, AM2 & AM3



APPENDIX D - NOISE MONITORING RESULTS

Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN1

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	l for 30 mins.,	dB(A)	Baseline Noise	Limit Level,	Exceedance
Date	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)
03-Jul-07	Cloudy	11:30	66.3	70.0	64.4	63.2	70	N
09-Jul-07	Cloudy	11:08	61.8	66.1	58.9	63.2	70	N
16-Jul-07	Sunny	16:20	68.8	71.9	64.9	63.2	70	N
23-Jul-07	Sunny	17:30	68.2	71.0	65.1	63.2	70	N

Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN2

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	l for 30 mins.,	, dB(A)	Baseline Noise	Limit Level,	Exceedance
Date	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)
03-Jul-07	Cloudy	09:15	65.9	68.7	62.3	64.0	75	N
09-Jul-07	Cloudy	13:09	63.7	68.3	62.1	64.0	75	N
16-Jul-07	Sunny	14:15	67.0	69.1	65.5	64.0	75	N
23-Jul-07	Sunny	15:30	66.4	68.9	64.7	64.0	75	N

Remarks: Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

APPENDIX D - NOISE MONITORING RESULTS (CONT'D)

Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN3

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	l for 30 mins.,	, dB(A)	Baseline Noise	Limit Level,	Exceedance
	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)
03-Jul-07	Cloudy	09:55	67.8	71.2	65.5	59.3	75	N
09-Jul-07	Cloudy	13:45	58.0	61.2	54.6	59.3	75	N
16-Jul-07	Sunny	15:05	66.3	68.7	63.8	59.3	75	N
23-Jul-07	Sunny	16:10	65.8	68.4	63.6	59.3	75	N

Daytime Noise Monitoring Results at Station CN4

Date	Weather	Measure	d Noise Leve	l for 30 mins.	, dB(A)	Baseline Noise	Limit Level,	Exceedance
	Condition	Time	Leq	L10	L90	Level, dB(A)	dB(A)	(Y/N)
03-Jul-07	Cloudy	10:40	59.2	62.7	57.4	59.9	75	N
09-Jul-07	Cloudy	14:28	57.5	61.7	53.2	59.9	75	N
16-Jul-07	Sunny	15:50	60.4	64.4	58.8	59.9	75	N
23-Jul-07	Sunny	16:50	61.2	65.0	58.4	59.3	75	N

Remarks: Bold & Italic value indicated an Limit Level exceedance

Fig D.1 - Daytime Noise Monitoring Results of Monitoring Stations NM1, NM2, NM3 & NM4

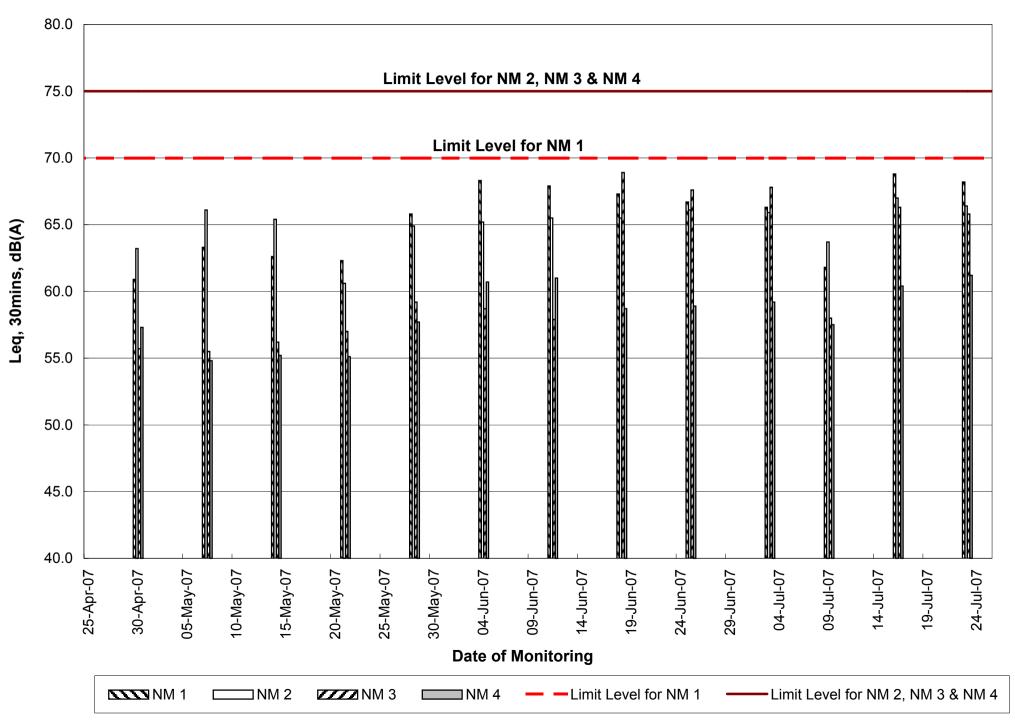


Fig D.2 - Evening Noise Monitoring Results of Monitoring Stations NM1, NM2, NM3 & NM4

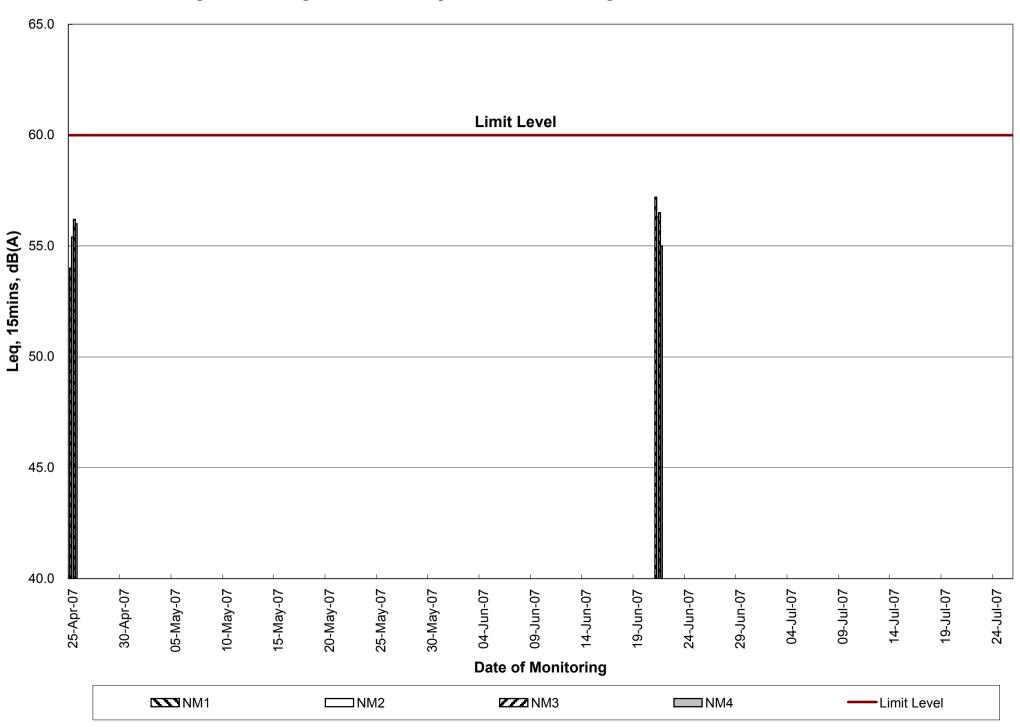
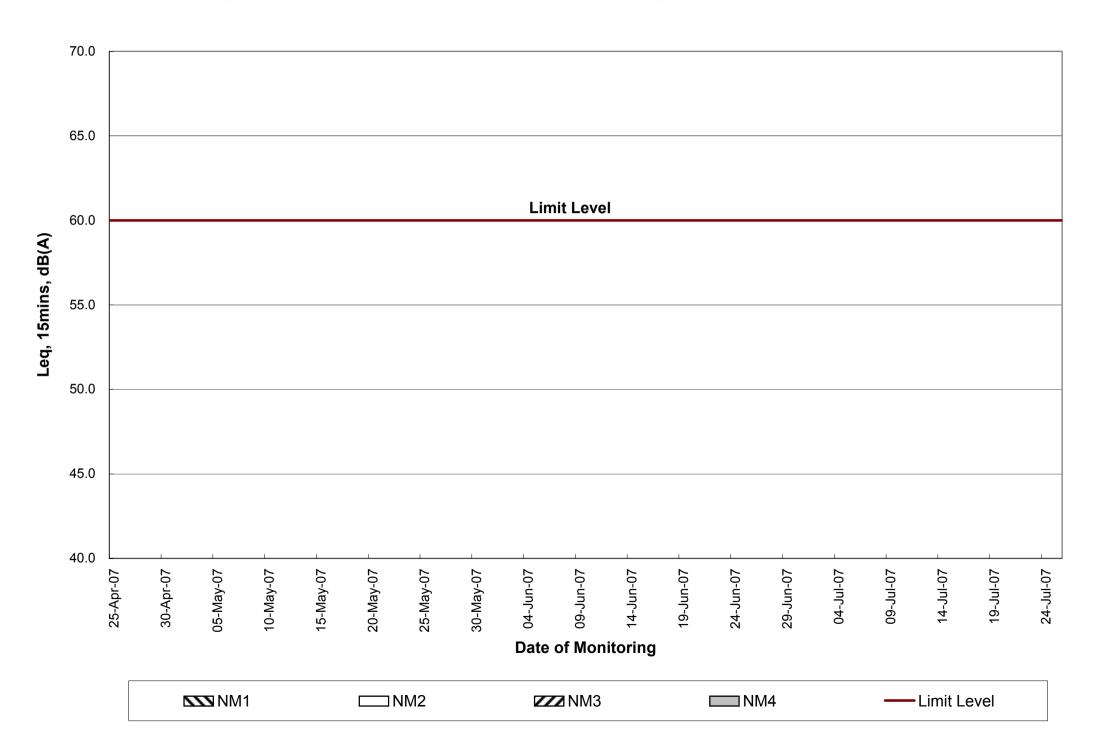


Figure D.3 - Holiday Noise Monitoring Results of Monitoring Stations NM1, NM2, NM3 & NM4



APPENDIX E - TERRESTRIAL ECOLOGY MONITORING RESULTS



APPENDIX F - SUBTIDAL MONITORING RESULTS

OCEAN PARK CORPORATION MASTER REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT

CONTRACT NO. CI05

SITE FORMATION, FUNICULAR TUNNEL AND MISCELLANEOUS WORKS

CORAL IMPACT MONITORING JULY 2007

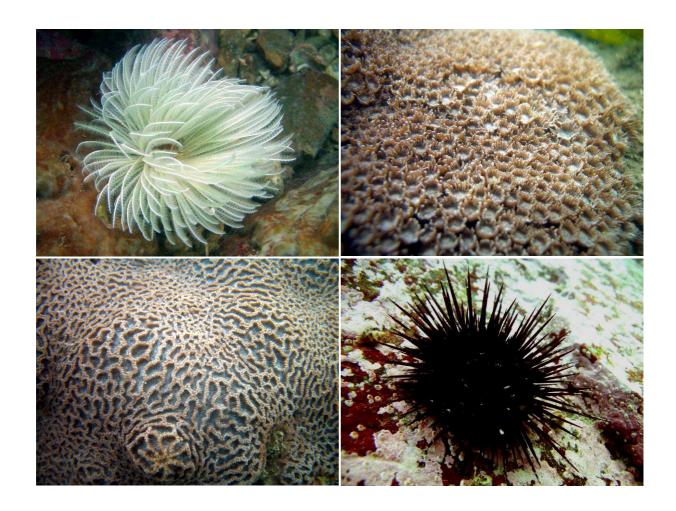
CLIENT:	CHECKED BY:
Dragages-Bouygues Joint Venture	Lam Laboratories Limited
Ocean Park Aberdeen Hong Kong	Room 1411-16 14/F Honour Industrial Centre 6 Sun Yip Street, Chai Wan, H.K.
	Telephone: (852) 2897-3282 Facsimile: (852) 2897-5509 E-mail: info@lamlab.com Website: http://www.lamlab.com
	APPROVED BY:
	Raymond Dai Project Manager

DATE:

27 Jul 2007

Ocean Park Corporation Master Redevelopment Project Contract No. C105

Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works



Report for Coral Monitoring Survey

July 2007



miniprojects co. Ltd.

Ocean Park Corporation Master Redevelopment Project Contract No. C105

Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works

Report for Coral Monitoring Survey

July 2007

Prepared by: miniprojects co. Ltd. Lam Laboratories Limited

Contents

1	INTRODUCTION	2
	1.1 Project Background	2
2	METHODOLOGY	3
	2.1 Impact Monitoring Surveys - Locations	3
	2.2 Monitoring Requirements	
	2.3 Compliance / Event Action Plan	
3	RESULTS	
	3.1 Site 5 & Control Site C - Survey date: 08 & 21 July 2007	6
	3.2 Sites 1 to 4 & Control Site C - Survey date: 21 July 2007	9
4	SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION	11
	4.1 Summary – Monitoring Surveys	11
	4.2 Compliance / Event Action Plan	

APPENDIX I

Appendices Ia & Ib Photographs of the tagged corals at Site 5 and Control Site C surveyed on 08 July 2007

APPENDIX II

Appendices IIa-f Photographs of the tagged corals at Sites 1 to 5 and Control Site C ssurveyed on 21 July 2007

List of Figures

2.1 Map Showing the Locations of the 5 Impact Monitoring Sites (1 to 5) and the Control Site (C).

List of Tables

- 2.1 Action and Limit Level for Coral Monitoring.
- 3.1 Site 5 and Control Site C Physical Conditions.
- 3.2 Site 5 & Control Site C Percentage of Sedimentation, Bleaching and Mortality of the Tagged Coral Colonies in Initial Coral Survey (07-12 April 2007) and Monitoring Surveys (16 June, 08 & 21 July 2007).
- 3.3 Sites 1 to 4 & Control Site C Physical Conditions.
- 3.4 Sites 1 to 4 & Control Site C Percentage of Sedimentation, Bleaching and Mortality of the Tagged Coral Colonies in Initial Coral Survey (07-12 April 2007) and Monitoring Surveys (16 June & 21 July 2007).
- 4.1 Evaluation of Monitoring Results against Action and Limit Levels for Coral Monitoring Survey.

1 INTRODUCTION

1.1 Project Background

- 1.1.1 Ocean Park planned to upgrade and expand the existing area to meet the anticipated visitor demands and to position Ocean Park as a premium tourist attraction and a regional leader in the themed recreational and educational park experience.
- 1.1.2 Lam Laboratories Limited (LAM) has been appointed to formulate a Coral Survey Team to conduct the Marine Ecology Survey for Ocean Park Corporation Master Redevelopment Project Contract No. C105 Site Formation, Funicular Tunnel and Miscellaneous Works.
- 1.1.3 miniprojects Company Limited (miniprojects co. Ltd.) have been commissioned by LAM to undertake Coral Monitoring Survey on the tagged hard coral colonies at 5 monitoring sites around the construction site and 1 control site for captioned project.
- 1.1.4 This report presents the results of the third and fourth Coral Monitoring Surveys conducted on 08 & 21 July 2007, respectively.

2 METHODOLOGY

2.1 Impact Monitoring Surveys - Locations

2.1.1 Five locations close to the potential impact areas were identified and designated as Impact Monitoring Sites (Sites 1 to 5; Fig. 2.1). In order to identify background environmental perturbations that are not associated with the construction, St. Stephen Beach, which is away from the impact areas, was designated as the Control Site (Control Site C; Fig. 2.1). Locations (GPS coordinates) of the 5 Impact Monitoring Sites and the Control Site, and conditions during the surveys are summarized in Tables 3.1 and 3.3.

2.2 Monitoring Requirements

- 2.2.1 The construction phase coral monitoring programme comprises an Initial Survey and Coral Tagging Exercise and Impact Monitoring Surveys. Initial Survey and Coral Tagging Exercise were completed on 07- 12 April 2007.
- 2.2.2 Impact monitoring aims to determine whether impacts are occurring on tagged corals during the period of construction works. A particular focus of the Impact Monitoring is the effects of sedimentation on corals.
- 2.2.3 As required in the EM&A manual, coral monitoring at Site 5 and Control Site C should be conducted twice a month at first 3 months of the construction, while Site 1 to Site 4, and Control Site C should be monitored monthly during the first 2 months of the construction works. The first two monitoring surveys were conducted in June and the schedule is summarized as follow,

	Impact Moi	nitoring Date
	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07
Site 1		✓
Site 2		√
Site 3		✓
Site 4		✓
Site 5	✓	✓
Control Site C	√	√

- 2.2.4 At each of the Impact Monitoring and Control Sites, 10 hard coral colonies were tagged for continuous monitoring over the course of construction phase. Dive surveys were conducted to record the health status of the tagged corals, including area of bleaching and partial mortality. Level of sedimentation on the tagged colonies was also recorded as percentage of sediment cover and approximate thickness of sediment on the colony and on adjacent hard substrate.
- 2.2.5 The condition of each tagged coral colony was recorded by taking photographs that best represents the entire colony. General physical parameters were recorded for each survey site, including visibility, weather, tidal conditions and water current.

2.2.6 The results of the impact monitoring surveys were reviewed with reference to finding of the Initial Coral Survey and the data from Control Site C collected during the Coral Monitoring.

2.3 Compliance / Event Action Plan

- 2.3.1 Coral monitoring results were evaluated against Action and Limit Levels. Evaluation were based on recorded changes in,
 - Percentage of partial mortality
 - Percentage of sediment cover
 - Percentage of bleaching
- 2.3.2 Action and Limit Levels are defined in Table 2.1

Table 2.1 Action and Limit Level for Coral Monitoring

Parameter	Action Level Definition	Limit Level Definition
Sedimentation	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of sediment cover on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of sediment cover occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.
Bleaching	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of bleaching (bleached white) on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of bleaching (bleached white) occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.
Mortality	If during Impact Monitoring a 15% increase in the percentage of partial mortality on hard corals occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Action Level is exceeded.	If during the Impact Monitoring a 25% increase in the percentage of partial mortality occurs at more than 20% of the tagged coral at any one Impact Monitoring Site that is not recorded at the Control Site, then the Limit Level is exceeded.

2.3.3 If the defined Action Level or Limit Levels for coral monitoring were exceeded, the stepwise procedures should be implemented in accordance to the EM&A manual to reverse the unfavourable impact on the coral communities.

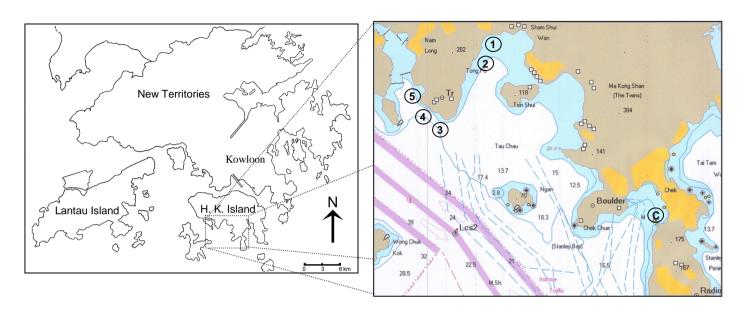


Fig. 2.1 Map Showing the Locations of the 5 Impact Monitoring Sites (1 to 5) and the Control Site (C).

3 RESULTS

3.1 Site 5 & Control Site C - Survey date: 08 & 21 July 2007

- 3.1.1 Site 5 and Control Site C were monitored twice in July 2007. The survey dates and physical conditions of each site are summarized in Table 3.1.
- 3.1.2 Underwater visibilities of the Control Site C were extremely low during 08 and 21 July 2007 surveys, mainly due to the lasting hot and sunny weather in July that caused algal blooming. Sedimentation on hard substratum was relatively high at the Control Site C.

Table 3.1 Site 5 & Control Site C – Physical Conditions.

Site	Sit	te 5	Contro	l Site C			
GPS Coordinates	N 22°14'01.9"		N 22°12'48.3"				
GPS Coordinates	E 114°09'59.3"		E 114°12'51.2"				
Date	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07			
Sedimentation on	0-2	0-2	0-3	0-3			
Rock surfaces (mm)	0-2	0-2	0-3				
Visibility (m)	2-3	2-3	0.2-0.3	0.2-0.5			
Weather	Calm,	Calm,	Calm,	Calm,			
weather	Sunny	Sunny	Sunny	Sunny			
Tide	Flood	Flood	Flood	Flood			
Current (Knot)	0-0.5	0-0.5	0-0.5	0-0.5			
Remark	-	ı	-	=			

3.1.3 Percentages of sedimentation, bleaching and mortality of each tagged colony are presented in Table 3.2. Photographs of each coral taken on 08 and 21 July 2007 were illustrated in Appendix I (a & b) and II (a-f), respectively. Low visibility resulted in difficulties in taking clear pictures at the Control Site C, the survey team had already selected photographs that best represent the conditions of the colonies.

Site 5

- 3.1.4 On 08 July 2007, increased sedimentation cover was recorded on 5 colonies (D03, D04, D06, D07 & D08), ranged from 1 to 6%. Increase in bleaching was recorded on 2 colonies (D05 & D06) by 3 to 4%. Partial mortality (5%) was observed on one colony (D04), and no increase in partial mortality was observed on 2 colonies (D05 & D06) (Table 3.2).
- 3.1.5 On 21 July 2007, increased sedimentation cover was recorded on 5 colonies (D03, D04, D06, D07 & D08), ranged from 2 to 9%. Increase in bleaching was recorded on 2 colonies (D05 & D06) by 3 to 4%. Partial mortality (5%) was observed on one colony (D04), and no increase in partial mortality was observed on 2 colonies (D05 & D06) (Table 3.2).

Control Site C

3.1.6 On 08 July 2007, increased sedimentation cover was recorded on 6 colonies (F01, F02, F03, F06, F08a & F08b), ranged from 1 to 6%. Increased bleaching was recorded on 3 colonies (F02, F06 & F09), ranged from 1 to 2%. Partial

- mortality was recorded on 2 colonies (F02 & F09), and no increase in partial mortality was observed on 2 colonies (F04 & F05) (Table 3.2).
- 3.1.7 On 21 July 2007, increased sedimentation cover was recorded on 7 colonies (F01, F02, F03, F04, F05, F08a & F08b), ranged from 1 to 6%. Increased bleaching was recorded on 3 colonies (F02, F06 & F09), ranged from 1 to 2%. Partial mortality was recorded on 2 colonies (F02 & F09), and no increase in partial mortality was observed on 2 colonies (F04 & F05) (Table 3.2).

Table 3.2 Site 5 & Control Site C - Percentage of Sedimentation, Bleaching and Mortality of the Tagged Coral Colonies in Initial Coral Survey (7-12 April 07) and Monitoring Surveys (16 June, 08 & 21 July 07). "▲" and "▼" indicate increased and decreased in percentage, respectively, when compared with the Initial Coral Survey.

Site 5

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)					Bleachi	ing (%)		Mortality (%)			
Couc	Cor at Species	Area (cm)	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07
D01	Psammocora sp.	600	10, 1	8, 1 ▼	2, 1 ▼	5, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D02	Montipora cf. turgescens	100	6, 1	4, 1 ▼	0,0 ▼	1, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D03	Goniopora stutchburyi	400	0, 0	0, 0	1, 1 ▲	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D04	Leptastrea pruinosa	500	4, 1	8, 1 ▲	10, 1 ▲	13, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 ▲	5 ▲
D05	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	5, 1	5, 1	5, 1	1	3 ▲	5 ▲	5 🛦	4	4	4	4
D06	Plesiastrea versipora	1000	0, 0	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	2, 1 ▲	0	1 🛦	2 🛦	2 🛦	5	5	5	5
D07	Leptastrea pruinosa	800	0, 0	3 , 1 ▲	1 , 1 ▲	3 , 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D08	Plesiastrea versipora	100	0, 0	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D09	Leptastrea pruinosa*	150	5, 1	5, 1	5, 1	5, 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
D10	Montipora cf. turgescens	200	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

^{*}D09 was mistakenly identified as Cyphastrea sp..

Control Site C

Code	Carol Species	Area (cm ²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)				Bleaching (%)					Mortality (%)			
Code	Coral Species	Area (cm)	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	08 Jul 07	21 Jul 07	
F01	Favia speciosa	900	0, 0	1 , 1 ▲	3 , 1 ▲	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F02	Favites pentagona	1000	4, 1	6, 1 ▲	10 , 2 ▲	10 , 2 ▲	0	0	2 🛦	2 🛦	0	0	1 🛦	1 🛦	
F03	Favites pentagona	800	0, 0	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F04	Porites sp.	800	5, 1	7, 1 ▲	5, 1	8, 2 ▲	4	4	2 ▼	2 ▼	4	4	4	4	
F05	Cyphastrea serailia	800	4, 1	3, 1 ▼	3, 1 ▼	5, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	
F06	Psammocora sp.	1800	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	3, 1 ▲	0, 0	0	0	1 ▲	1 ▲	0	0	0	0	
F07	Plesiastrea versipora	3000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F08a	Favia speciosa	150	`0, 0	3 , 1 ▲	3, 1 ▲	3, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F08b	Goniastrea favulus	300	0, 0	0, 0	1, 1 ▲	1, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
F09	Favites pentagona	1800	10, 1	6, 1 ▼	6, 1 ▼	6, 1 ▼	0	0	1 ▲	1 ▲	0	0	1 ▲	1 ▲	
F10	Platygyra carnosus	2800	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

3.2 Sites 1 to 4 & Control Site C - Survey date: 21 July 2007

3.2.1 Sites 1 to 4 were monitored once on 21 July 2007. The physical conditions during the survey were shown in Table 3.3 and compared with the Control Site C on the same day survey

Table 3.3 Site 1 to Site 4 & Control Site C – Physical Conditions.

Site	Site 1	Site 2	Site 3	Site 4	Control Site C					
CDC Coordinates	N 22°14'34.1"	N 22°14'25.39"	N 22°13'49.3"	N 22°13'53.3"	N 22°12'48.3"					
GPS Coordinates	E 114°10'43.6"	E 114°10'37.2"	E 114°10'14.2"	E 114°10'07.3"	E 114°12'51.2"					
Date		21 July 07								
Sedimentation on										
Rock surfaces	0-2	0-2	0-1	0-1	0-3					
(mm)										
Visibility (m)	1-1.5	1-1.5	1-2.5	1-2.5	0.2-0.5					
Weather	Calm, Sunny									
Tide	Ebb & Flood									
Current (Knot)	0-0.5	0-0.5	0-0.5	0.5	0-0.5					

- 3.2.2 Percentages of sedimentation, bleaching and mortality of each tagged colony are presented in Table 3.4. Photographs of each coral are shown in Appendix II.
- 3.2.3 Among the 4 Monitoring sites (Sites 1 to 4), increase (1 to 5 %) in sedimentation was observed in 14 colonies.
- 3.2.4 Among the 4 Monitoring sites (Sites 1 to 4), decrease (1 to 8%) in sedimentation was observed in 8 colonies (Table 3.4).
- 3.2.5 Among the 4 Monitoring sites (Sites 1 to 4), increase (1 to 5%) in bleaching was observed in 5 colonies. Increase in bleaching was observed in 3 colonies in the Control Site C (Table 3.4).
- 3.2.6 Among the 4 Monitoring sites (Sites 1 to 4), no increase in partial mortality was observed (Table 3.4).

Table 3.4 Site 1 to Site 4 & Control Site C - Percentage of Sedimentation, Bleaching and Mortality of the Tagged Coral Colonies in Initial Coral Survey (07-12 April 07) and Monitoring Surveys (16 June & 21 July 07). "▲" and "▼" indicate increased and decreased in percentage, respectively, when compared with the Initial Coral Survey.

Site 1

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)			Bleaching (%)			Mortality (%)		
		(cm)	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07
A01	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A02	Platygyra carnosus	2000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A03	Favites pentagona	200	0, 0	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
A04	Leptastrea pruinosa	400	5, 1	4, 1 ▼	4, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0
A05	Platygyra carnosus	1200	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	5	5	5
A06	Platygyra carnosus	1600	0, 0	3 , 1 ▲	0, 0	0	0	1▲	0	0	0
A07	Favia rotumana	800	5,1	8, 1 ▲	5, 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
A08	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
A09	Platygyra carnosus	350	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	1▲	0	0	0
A10	Platygyra carnosus	700	0, 0	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0

Site 2

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)				Bleaching (%)			Mortality (%)		
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	
B01	Platygyra carnosus	450	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B02	Plesiastrea versipora	300	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B03	Psammocora superficialis	1000	5, 1	5, 1	3, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B04	Favia speciosa	300	4, 1	7 , 1 ▲	2, 1 ▼	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B05	Plesiastrea versipora	900	3, 1	5 , 1 ▲	3, 1	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B06	Platygyra carnosus	600	0, 0	0, 0	1 , 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B07	Cyphastrea serailia	700	0, 0	1, 1▲	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B08	Plesiastrea versipora	1200	0, 0	0, 0	1 , 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B09	Favites pentagona	600	0, 0	0, 0	1 , 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0	
B10	Favites pentagona	400	0,0	30, 2 ▲	3 , 1 ▲	0	0	2▲	0	0	0	

Site 3

		Area	Sedimentation (%, mm)				Bleaching	3	Mortality (%)		
Code	Coral Species	(cm ²)					(%)				
		()	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07
C01	Platygyra acuta	2000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C02	Platygyra carnosus	1000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C03	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	6, 1 ▲	10,1 ▲	0	0	0	1	1	1
C04	Cyphastrea serailia	600	4, 1	5 , 1 ▲	5 , 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
C05	Pavona decussata	600	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C06	Pavona decussata	1200	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
C07	Montipora cf. turgescens	200	2, 1	6 , 1 ▲	1, 1 ▼	0	3 ▲	0	0	0	0
C08	Favia favus	600	4, 1	2, 1 ▼	5 , 1 ▲	0	0	0	4	4	4
C09	Favites pentagona	150	1, 1	1, 1	1, 1	0	0	0	0	0	0
C10	Montipora peltiformis	300	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	5 ▲	5 ▲	0	0	0

Table 3.4 con't...

Site 4

<i>a</i> ,	~ .~ .	Area	Sedimentation (%, mm)				Bleaching	g	Mortality				
Code	Coral Species	(cm ²)				(%)			(%)				
		()	Apr 07	16 Jun	072	21 J	ul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	l6 Jun 07	21 Jul 07
E01	Goniopora stutchburyi	300	0, 0	4 , 1 ▲	\	5 , 1	1 🛦	0	0	0	0	0	0
E02	Goniopora stutchburyi	200	0, 0	2 , 1 ▲	\	2, 1	1 🛦	0	0	0	0	0	0
E03	Goniopora stutchburyi	150	0, 0	2, 1 🛦	\	2, 1	l 🛦	0	0	0	0	0	0
E04	Porites sp.	400	5, 1	5, 1		2, 1	l 🔻	0	0	0	0	0	0
E05	Goniopora stutchburyi	300	0, 0	3 , 1 ▲	\	3 , 1	l 🛦	0	0	0	0	0	0
E06	Goniopora stutchburyi	450	0, 0	0, 0		0, ()	0	0	0	0	0	0
E07	Favia speciosa	600	10, 1	3 , 1 ▼	7	2, 1	l 🔻	0	0	0	0	0	0
E08	Porites sp.	150	0, 0	0, 0		0, ()	0	0	0	4	4	4
E09	Porites sp.	200	8, 1	6 , 1 ▼	7	4, 1	I V	0	0	2▲	4	4	4
E10	Porites sp.	500	0, 0	0, 0		2, 1	l 🛦	3	3	3	0	0	0

Control Site C

Code	Coral Species	Area (cm²)	Sedimentation (%, mm)			Bleaching (%)			Mortality (%)		
			Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07	Apr 07	16 Jun 07	21 Jul 07
F01	Favia speciosa	900	0, 0	1 , 1 ▲	3 , 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
F02	Favites pentagona	1000	4, 1	6 , 1 ▲	10 , 2 ▲	0	0	2 🛦	0	0	1 ▲
F03	Favites pentagona	800	0, 0	0, 0	2, 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
F04	Porites sp.	800	5, 1	7 , 1 ▲	8, 2 ▲	4	4	2 ▼	4	4	4
F05	Cyphastrea serailia	800	4, 1	3, 1 ▼	5 , 1 ▲	0	0	0	1	1	1
F06	Psammocora sp.	1800	0, 0	3, 1 ▲	0, 0	0	0	1 ▲	0	0	0
F07	Plesiastrea versipora	3000	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0
F08a	Favia speciosa	150	0, 0	3 , 1 ▲	3 , 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
F08b	Goniastrea favulus	300	0, 0	0, 0	1 , 1 ▲	0	0	0	0	0	0
F09	Favites pentagona	1800	10, 1	6, 1 ▼	6 , 1 ▼	0	0	1 ▲	0	0	1 ▲
F10	Platygyra carnosus	2800	0, 0	0, 0	0, 0	0	0	0	0	0	0

4 SUMMARY AND CONCLUSION

4.1 Summary – Monitoring Surveys

- 4.1.1 Sediment cover, bleaching and mortality on some of the tagged colonies from all the 5 Monitoring Sites and 1 Control Site increased (1 to 9%) when compared with the Initial Survey conducted on 07 to 12 April 2007. The enhanced sedimentation was believed to be contributed by multiple environmental factors, such as the lasting hot weather and southwest wind in July.
- 4.1.2 The data from the two monitoring surveys (08 and 21 July 2007) showed no significant enhancement in sedimentation in Site 5 and the other 4 Monitoring Sites when compared with the Control Site C. Hence, no adverse impact by the construction activity on the coral community was evidenced.

4.2 Compliance / Event Action Plan

- 4.2.1 The monitoring results were evaluated against the Action and Limit Levels as defined in the EM&A manual, and is summarized in Table 4.1
- 4.2.2 Overall, the healthy status of the tagged coral colonies was normal, with low to medium levels of sedimentation. Low levels of bleaching and morality were observed in both Monitoring and Control Sites. Neither action/limit level of sedimentation, bleaching or mortality was exceeded in the two monitoring surveys conducted in July 2007 (Table 4.1).

Table 4.1 Evaluation of Monitoring Results against Action and Limit Level for Coral Monitoring Survey. Note Definition of Action/Limit levels are listed in Table 2.1. "No" indicates NO exceedance.

08 July 2007

Exceedance	Sedime	ntation	Bleac	hing	Mortality		
Site	Action Level Limit Level		Action Level Limit Level		Action Level Limit Leve		
Site 5	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Control Site C	No	No	No	No	No	No	

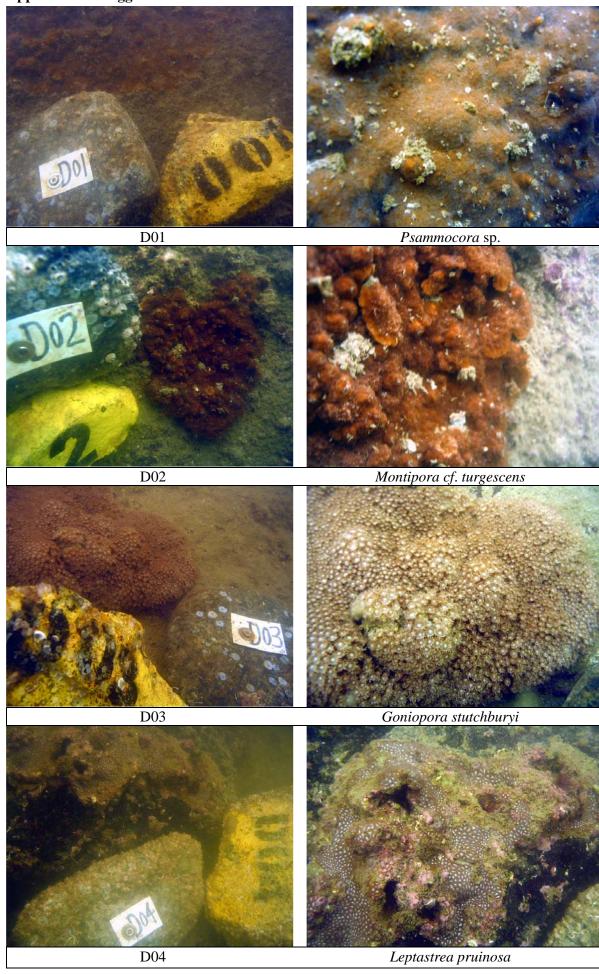
21 July 2007

Exceedance	Sedime	ntation	Bleac	hing	Mortality		
Site	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	Action Level	Limit Level	
Site 1	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Site 2	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Site 3	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Site 4	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Site 5	No	No	No	No	No	No	
Control Site C	No	No	No	No	No	No	

APPENDIX I

Photographs of the tagged corals at Site 5 and Control Site C surveyed on 08 July 2007

Appendix Ia Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.

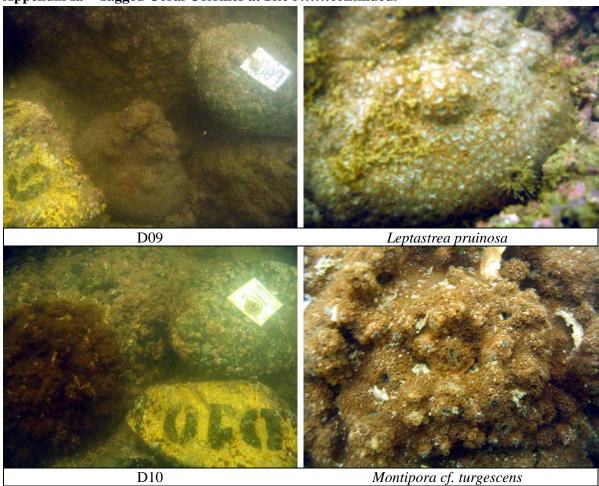


Appendix Ia Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.....continued. D05 Porites sp. D06 Plesiastrea versipora D07 Leptastrea pruinosa

D08

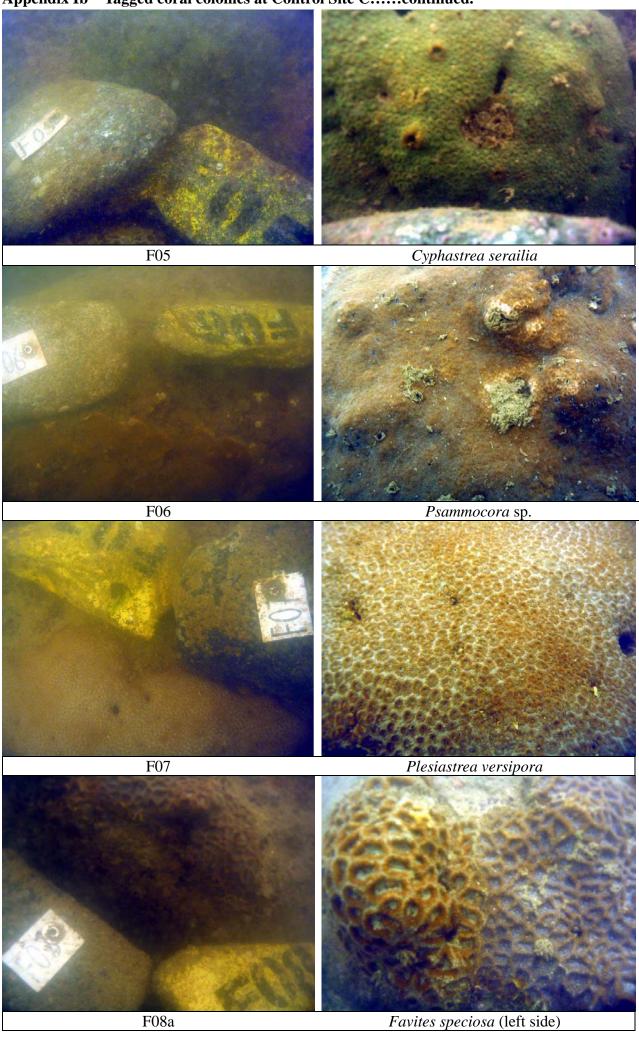
Plesiastrea versipora

Appendix Ia Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.....continued.

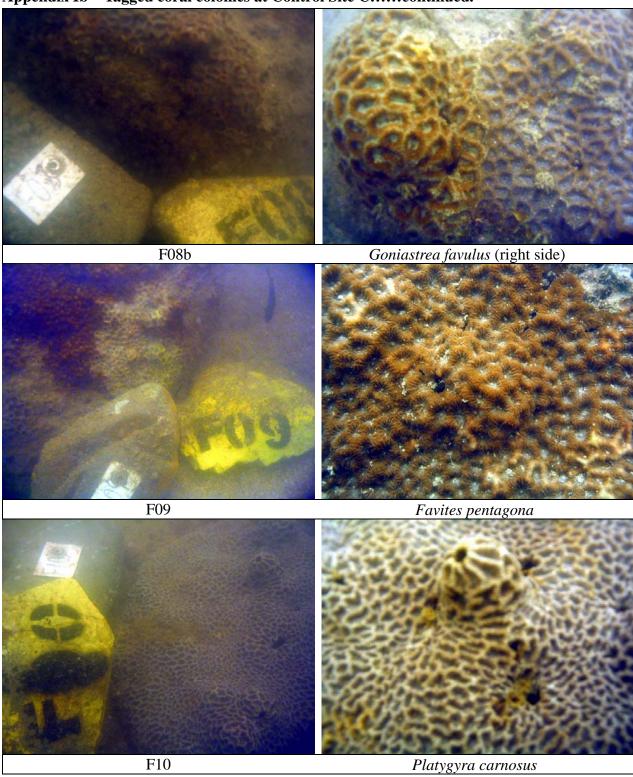


Appendix Ib Tagged coral colonies at Control Site C. Favites speciosa F01 F02 Favites pentagona F03 Favites pentagona F04 Porites sp.

Appendix Ib Tagged coral colonies at Control Site C.....continued.

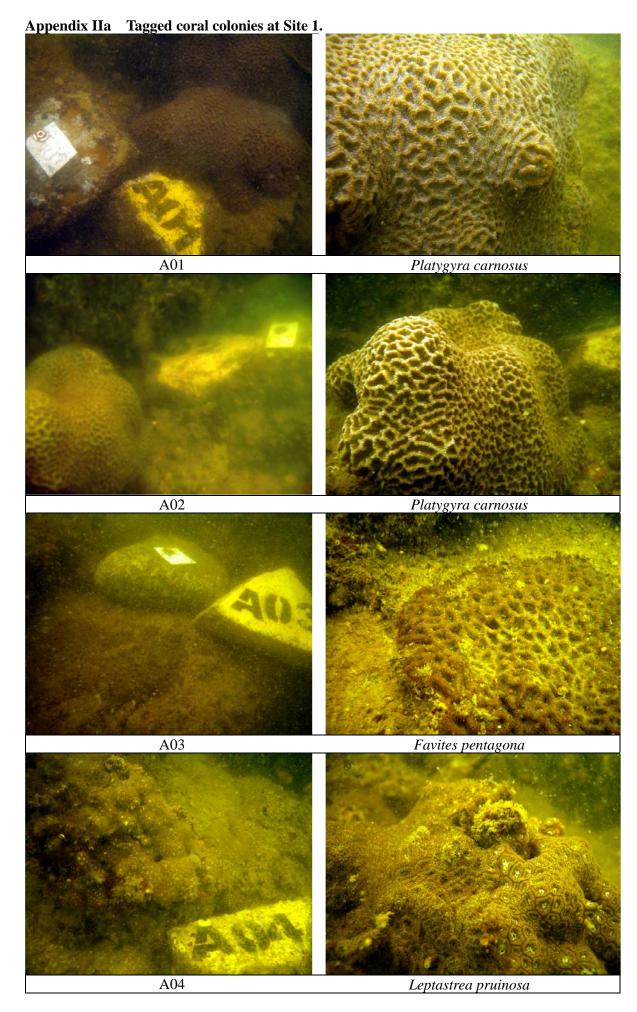


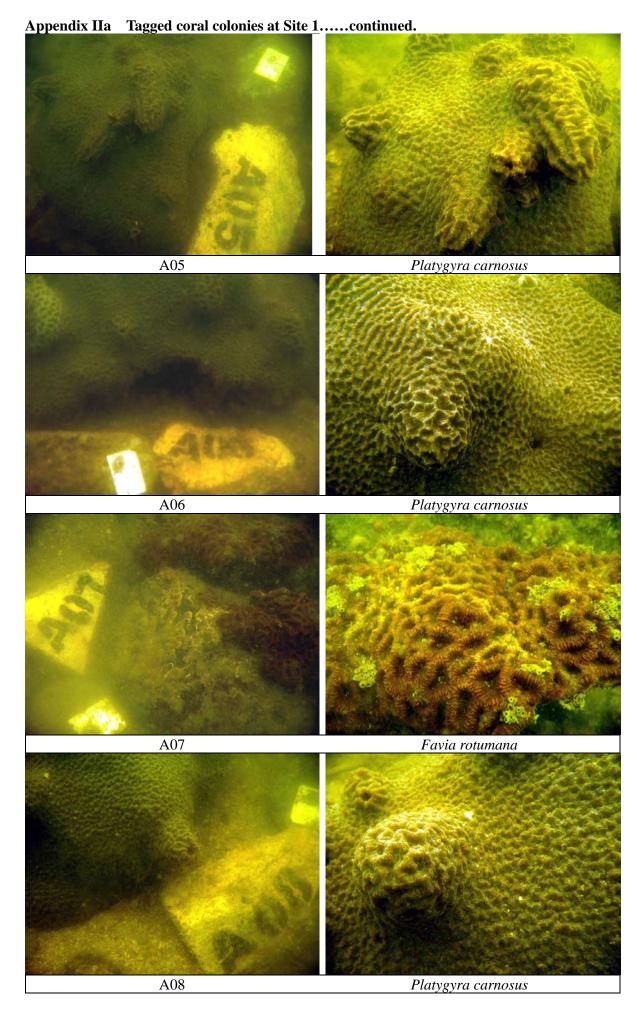
 ${\bf Appendix\ Ib}\quad {\bf Tagged\ coral\ colonies\ at\ Control\ Site\ C......continued.}$



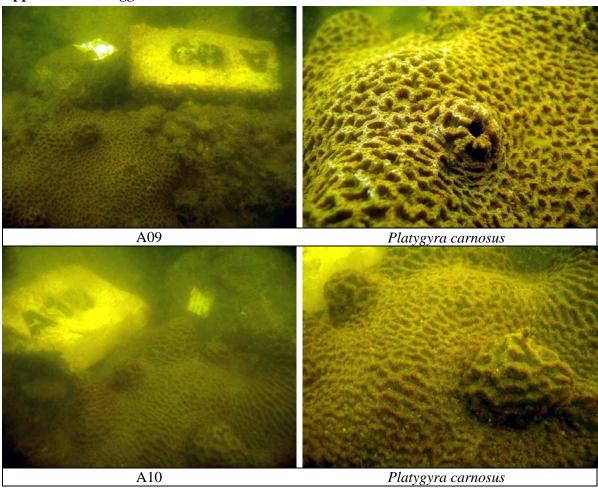
APPENDIX II

Photographs of the tagged corals at Sites 1 to 5 and Control Site C surveyed on 21 July 2007

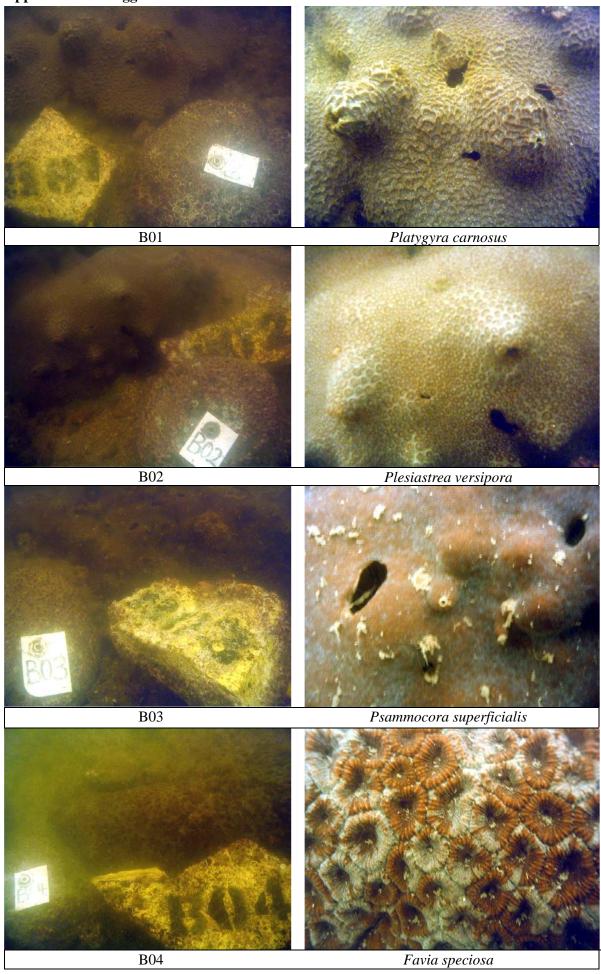




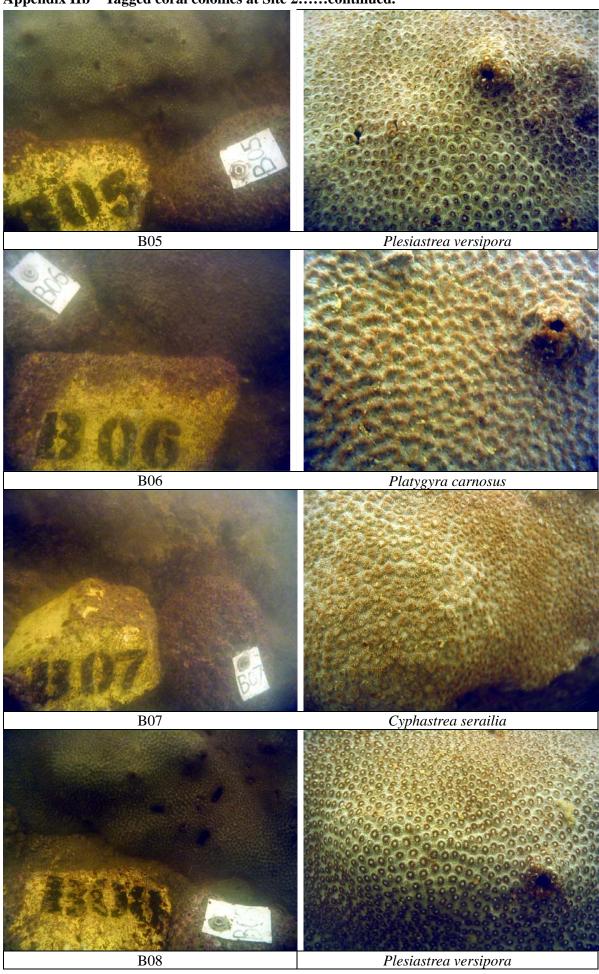
Appendix IIa Tagged coral colonies at Site 1.....continued.



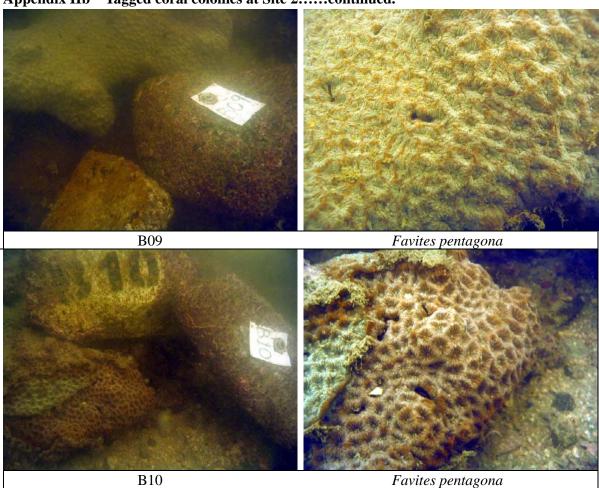
Appendix IIb Tagged coral colonies at Site 2.



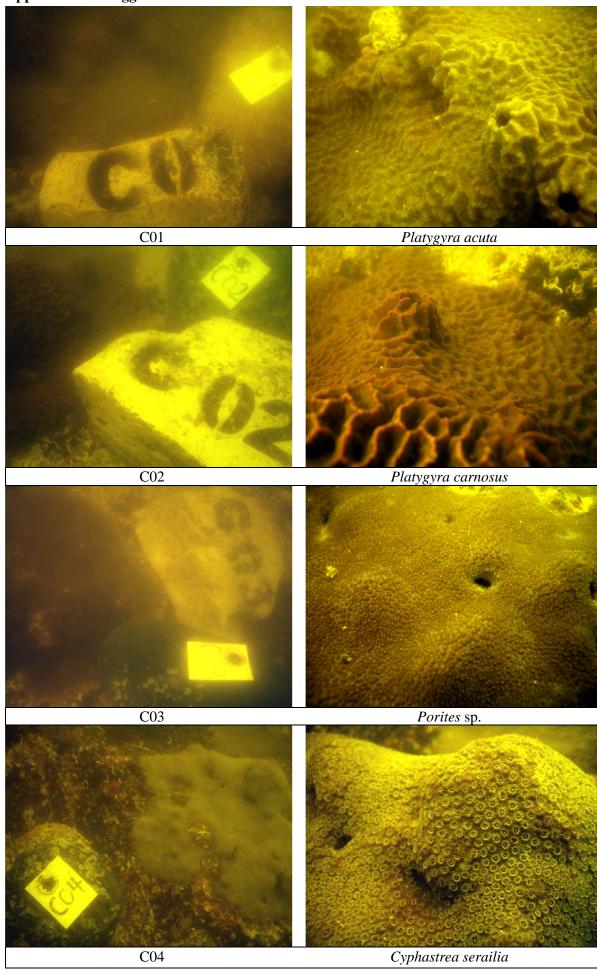
Appendix IIb Tagged coral colonies at Site 2.....continued.



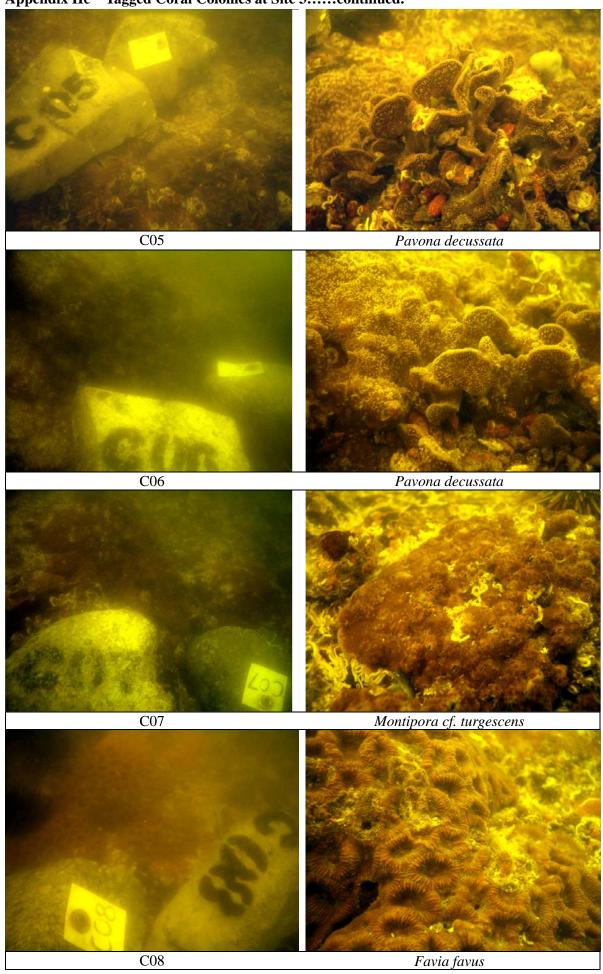
Appendix IIb Tagged coral colonies at Site 2.....continued.



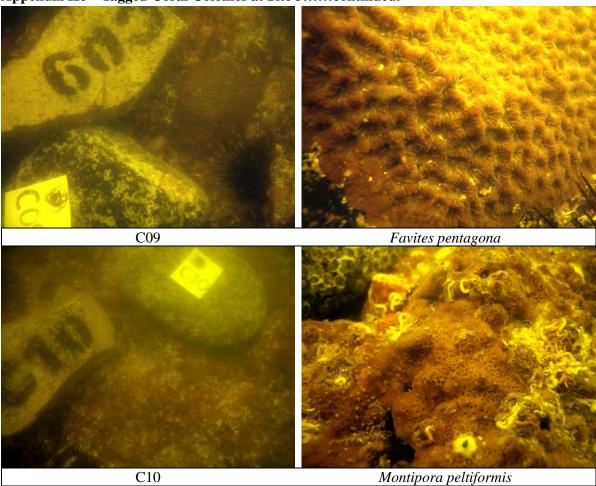
Appendix IIc Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 3.



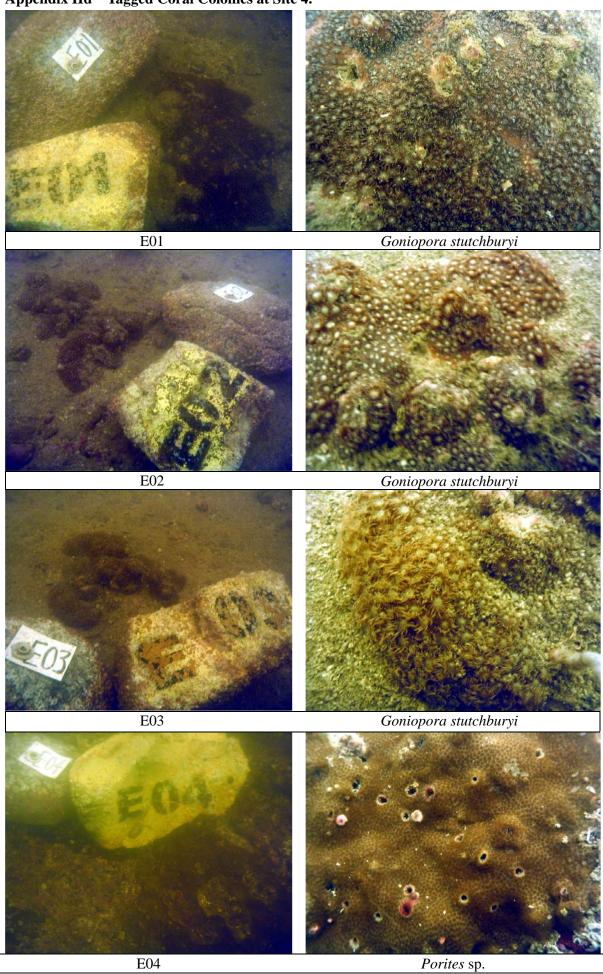
Appendix IIc Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 3.....continued.



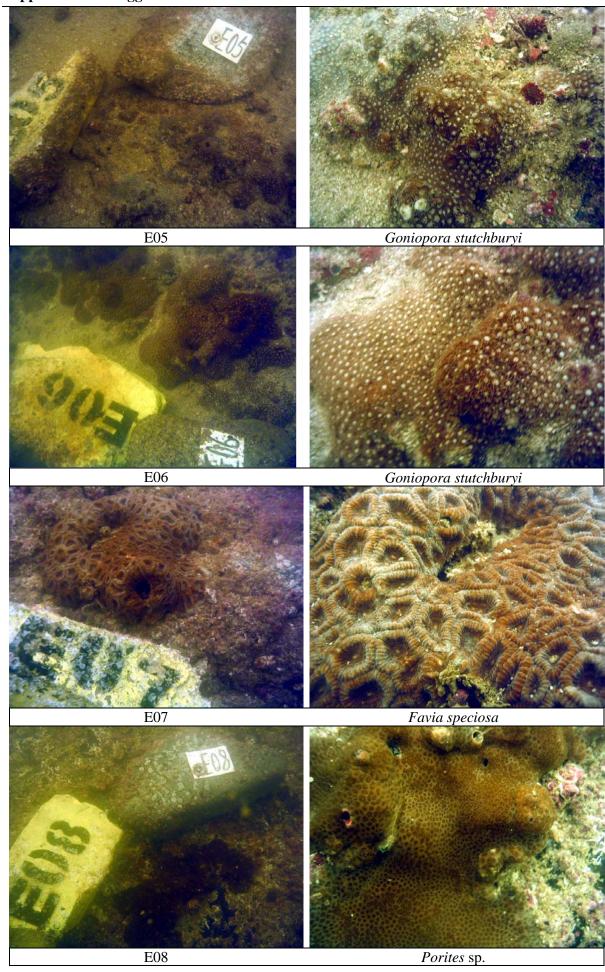
Appendix IIc Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 3.....continued.



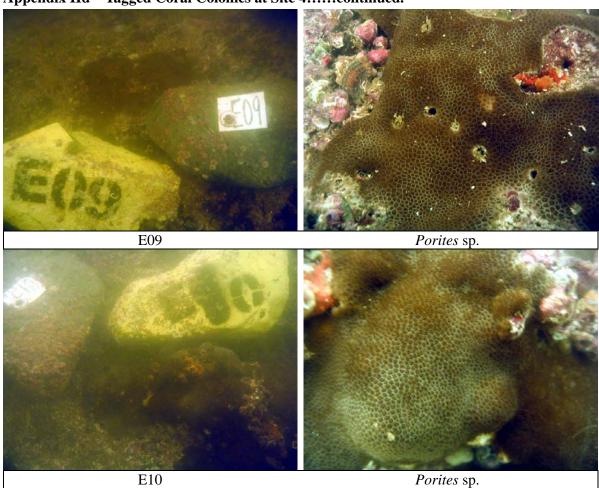
Appendix IId Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 4.



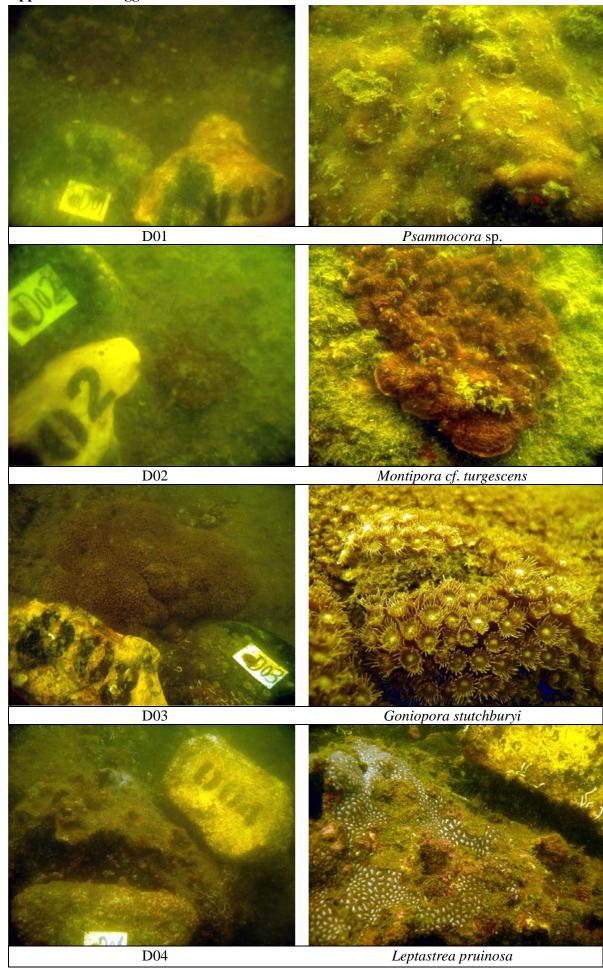
Appendix IId Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 4......continued.



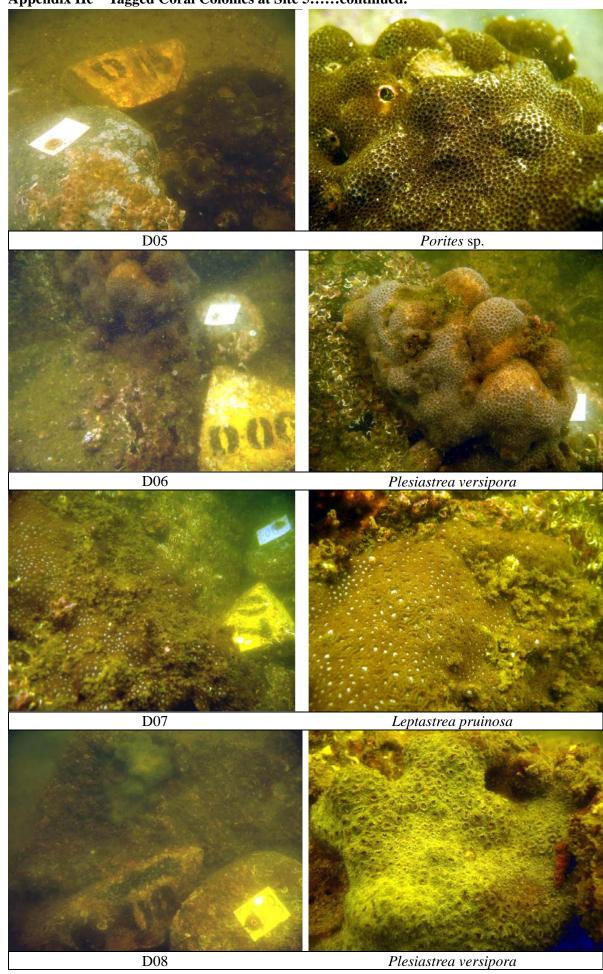
Appendix IId Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 4.....continued.



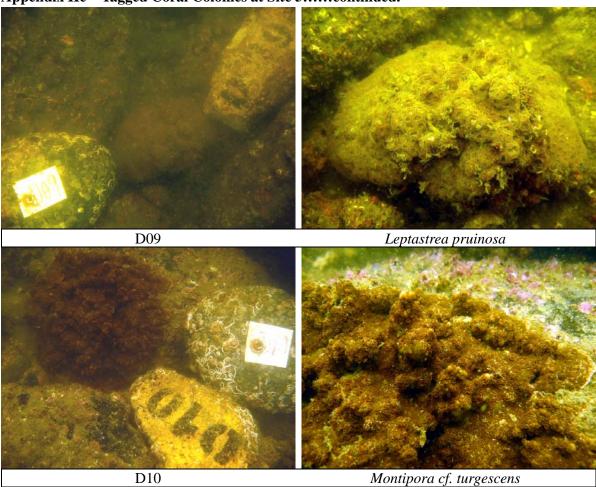
Appendix IIe Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.

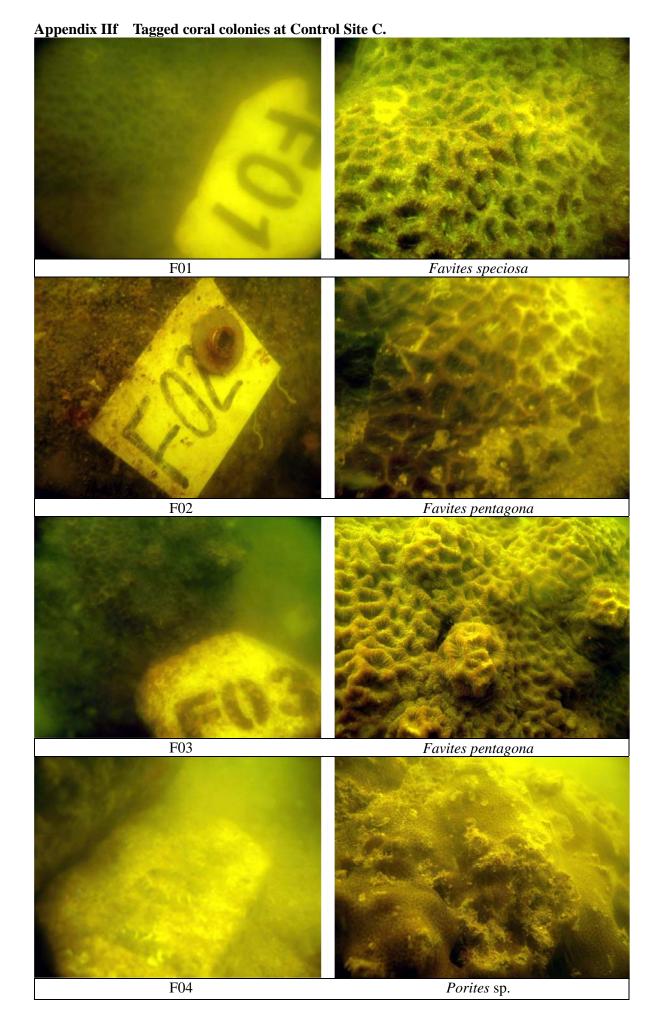


Appendix IIe Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.....continued.

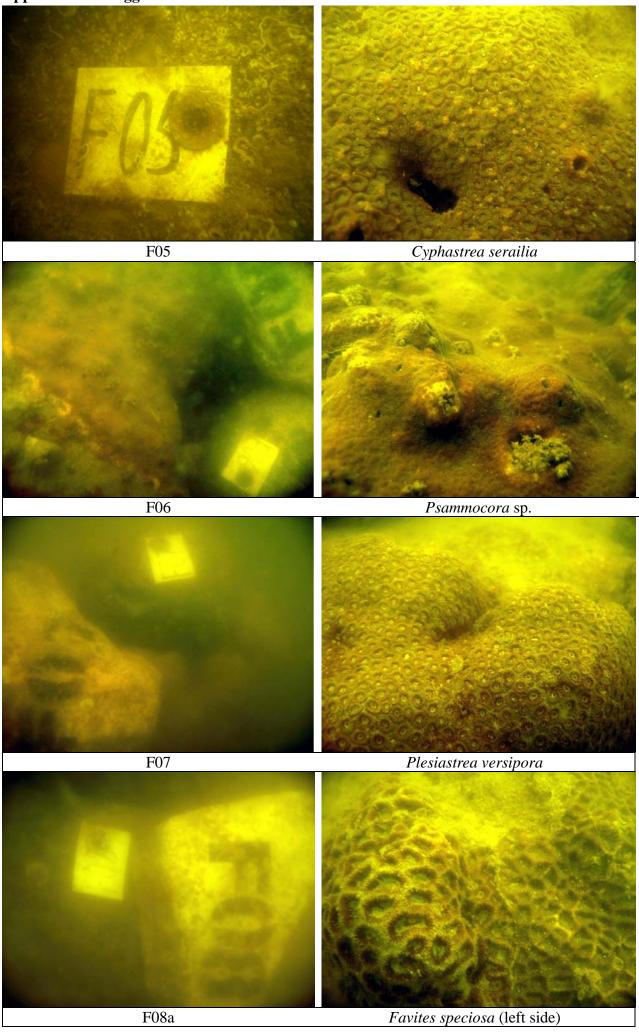


Appendix IIe Tagged Coral Colonies at Site 5.....continued.

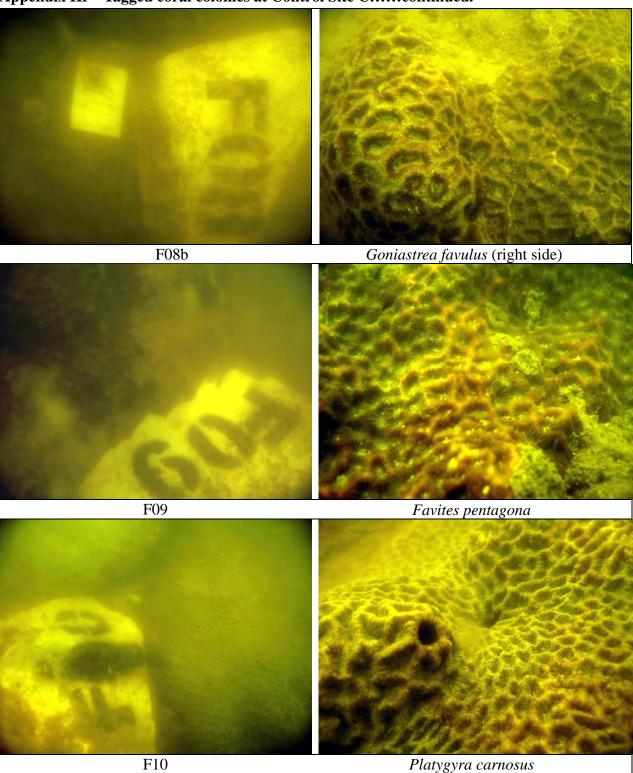




Appendix IIf Tagged coral colonies at Control Site C.....continued.



 ${\bf Appendix\ IIf}\quad {\bf Tagged\ coral\ colonies\ at\ Control\ Site\ C......continued.}$



APPENDIX G – CALIBRATION DETAILS

Air Quality Monitoring Equipments

Monitoring Location	AM1	AM2	AM3	-
High Volume Sample/Dust Trak Serial No.	1174	1177	9998	14230
Sampler Identification	ET / EA / 003 / 08	ET / EA / 003 / 07	ET / EA / 003 / 12	ET / EA / 001 / 04
Date of Calibration	01 July 2007	08 June 2007	03 July 2007	20 January 2007
Calibration Due Date	02 September 2007	07 August 2007	02 September 2007	19 July 2007
Result	Good	Good	Good	Good

Noise Monitoring Equipments

Monitoring Location	CN1, CN2, CN3 & CN4		
Sound Level Meter Brand Name and Model	Rion NL-31		
Serial No.	01120826		
Date of Calibration	27 December 2006		
Calibration Due Date	26 December 2007		
Result	Good		



東 業 德 勤 測 試 顧 問 有 限 公 司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong

Tel: 2695 8318 Fax: 2695 3944 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsult.com
Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Calibration Report of High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

03 July 2007

Serial No.

1174 (ET / EA / 003 / 08)

Calibration Due Date

02 September 2007

Method

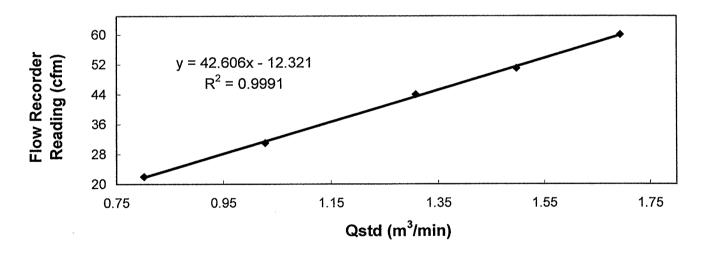
Based on Operations Manual for in series calibration method by TISCH

ENVIROMENTAL Model Te-5025A calibration kit

Results

Flow recorder reading (cfm)		60	51	44	31	22
Qstd (Actual flow rate, m³/min)		1.69	1.50	1.31	1.03	0.80
Pressure :	756.06 mm Hg		Temp.:	306	K	

Sampler 1174 Calibration Curve Site: Ocean Park (AM-1) Date of Calibration: 03 July 2007



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after

a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by:

Kenneth CHIU (Asst. Technician) Approved by:

1 T CHOW

(Asst. Environmental Officer)



東業徳勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong

Tel: 2695 8318 Fax: 2695 3944 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsult.com
Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Calibration Report

of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

08 June 2007

Serial No.

1177 (ET/EA/003/07)

Calibration Due Date

07 August 2007

Method

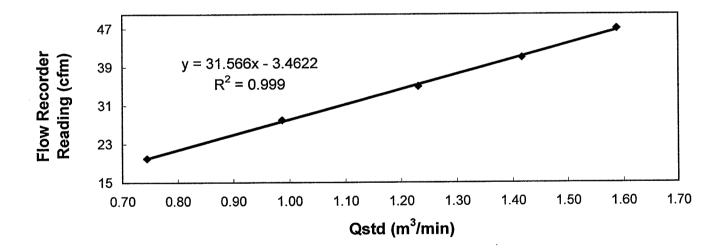
Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit

manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A

Results

Flow recorder rea	iding (cfm)	47	41	35	28	20
Qstd (Actual flow	rate, m³/min)	1.59	1.42	1.23	0.99	0.74
Pressure :	755.31 mm Hg		Temp.:	301	K	

Sampler 1177 Calibration Curve Site: Ocean Park (AM-2) Date of Calibration: 08 June 2007



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after

a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by:

Kenneth CHIU (Asst. Technician)

Approved b

H. T. CHOW

(Asst. Environmental Officer)



業德勤測試顧問有限公司 TS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong

: 2695 8318 Fax: 2695 3944 E-mail Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

: etl@ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Calibration Report

of

High Volume Air Sampler

Manufacturer

Graseby GMW

Date of Calibration

03 July 2007

Serial No.

9998 (ET/EA/003/12)

Calibration Due Date

02 September 2007

Method

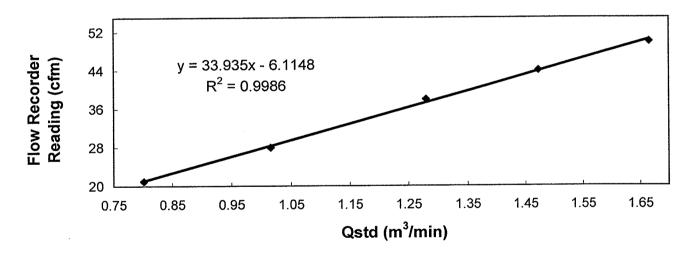
Based on Operations Manual for the 5-point calibration using standard calibration kit

manufactured by Tisch TE-5025 A

Results

Flow recorder rea	ding (cfm)	50	44	38	28	21
Qstd (Actual flow	rate, m³/min)	1.67	1.47	1.28	1.02	0.80
Pressure :	756.06 mm Hg		Temp. :	306	K	

Sampler 9998 Calibration Curve Site: Ocean Park (AM-3) Date of Calibration: 03 July 2007



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after

a 5-point calibration

The high volume sampler complies * / does not comply * with the specified requirements and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by:

Kenneth CHIU

(Assistant Technician)

Approved by

(Asst. Environmental Officer)



業徳勤測試顧問有限公司 ETS-TESTCONSULT LIMITED

8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan Street, Fotan, Hong Kong

: 2695 8318 Fax: 2695 3944 E-mail : etl@ets-testconsult.com Web site : www.ets-testconsult.com

TEST REPORT

Internal Calibration Report

Dust Trak Monitor

Manufacturer: TSI - 8520 Dust Trak

Date of Calibration: 20 January 2007

Serial No.

: 14230 (ET/EA/001/04)

Due Date

: 19 July 2007

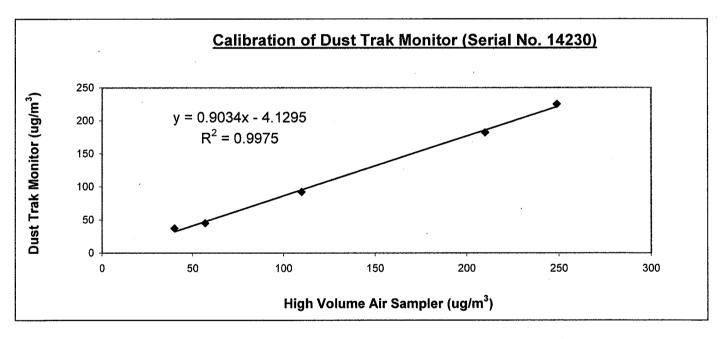
Method

: Conduct parallel measurement (five-point calibration) by placing the Dust Trak Monitor

and High Volume Air Samper together under the same environmental condition

Results

Dust Trak Monitor (ug/m³)	40	57	110	210	249
High Volume Air Sampler (ug/m³)	37	45	92	182	225
High Volume Air Sampler Serail No.: 1178		Calibration	Date: 12 /	03 / 2007	



Acceptance Criteria:

Correlation coefficient (r) of the calibration curve greater than 0.990 after a five

point calibration

The Dust Trak Monitor complies * / does not comply * with the internal calibration procedures and is deemed acceptable */ unacceptable * for use.

Calibrated by:

LEUNG, Ka Chun (Site Technician)

Approved by :

LAW. Sau Yee

(Senior Environmental Officer)



65868 Certificate No.

Page

of 3 Pages

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q62237

Date of receipt

Item Tested

Description: Precision Integrating Sound Level Meter

Manufacturer: Rion

Model

: NL-31

Serial No.

: 01120826

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 27-Dec-06

Supply Voltage

Ambient Temperature:

(23 ± 3)°C

Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Calibration procedure:

Z01.

Test Results

All results were within the IEC 651 Type 1 & IEC 804 Type 1 specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Test equipment used:

Equipment No. Description

Cert. No.

Due Date'

Traceable to

S017

Function Generator

C051022

21-Mar-07

SCL-HKSAR

S024

Sound Level Calibrator

62691

22-Apr-07

NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI). The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by :

27-Dec-06

Date:

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd., It may not be reproduced except in full.



Certificate No. 65868

Page 2 of 3 Pages

Results:

1. SPL Accuracy

U	UT Setting			
Level Range (dB)	Weight	Response	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)
20 – 100	L_{A}	Fast	94.07	93.9
		Slow		93.9
	$L_{\rm C}$	Fast	·	93.9
	Lp	Fast	<u> </u>	94.0
30 – 120	L_{A}	Fast	94.07	93.9
		Slow		93.9
	L_{C}	Fast	<u> </u>	93.9
	Lp	Fast	-	93.9
30 – 120	L_{A}	Fast	113.95	113.8
		Slow		113.8
	$L_{\rm C}$	Fast	.	113.8
	Lp	Fast		113.8

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : ± 0.7 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

2. Level Stability: 0.0 dB

IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. : \pm 0.3 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.01 dB

3. Linearity

3.1 Level Linearity

IIIIT Danga	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Rdg (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec. (inside Primary)
UUT Range			
140	114.0	114.0	± 0.7 dB
130	104.0	104.0	_
120	94.0	93.9	_
110	84.0	84.1	
100	74.0	74.1	
90	64.0	64.2	
80	54.0	54.1	

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB



Certificate No. 65868

Page 3 of 3 Pages

3.2 Differential level linearity

UUT Range	Applied Value (dB)	UUT Rdg (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
120	84.0	83.9	± 0.4
	94.0	93.9	
	95.0	94.9	± 0.2
	104.0	103.9	± 0.3
	105.0	104.9	± 1.0

Uncertainty: $\pm 0.1 \text{ dB}$

4. Frequency Weighting

A weighting

Frequency	Attenuation (dB)	IEC 651 Type 1 Spec.
31.5 Hz	- 39.6	$-39.4 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.5 \text{ dB}$
63 Hz	- 26.2	$-26.2 \text{ dB}, \pm 1.5 \text{ dB}$
125 Hz	- 16.2	- 16.1 dB, ±1 dB
250 Hz	- 8.7	- $8.6 dB, \pm 1 dB$
500 Hz	- 3.2	- $3.2 dB, \pm 1 dB$
1 kHz	0.0 (Ref.)	$0 dB, \pm 1 dB$
. 2 kHz	+ 1.3	$+ 1.2 dB, \pm 1 dB$
4 kHz	+ 1.1	+ 1.0 dB ,± 1 dB
8 kHz	- 1.1	- 1.1 dB , + $1.5 \text{ dB} \sim -3 \text{ dB}$
16 kHz	- 6.7	- 6.6 dB, $+ 3$ dB $\sim - \infty$

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

5. Time Averaging

Applied Burst duty Factor	Applied Leq Value (dB)	UUT Reading (dB)	IEC 804 Type 1 Spec.
continuous	40.0	40.0	
1/10	40.0	40.0	± 0.5 dB
$1/10^2$	40.0	40.0	
$1/10^3$	40.0	40.0	± 1.0 dB
1/104	40.0	40.0	

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

Remark: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. Atmospheric Pressure: 1 009 hPa.

----- END -----



65870 Certificate No.

of 2 Pages Page

Customer: ETS-Testconsult Limited

Address: 8/F., Block B, Veristrong Industrial Centre, 34-36 Au Pui Wan St., Fotan, Hong Kong.

Order No.: Q62237

Date of receipt

16-Dec-06

Item Tested

Description: Sound Level Calibrator

Manufacturer: Rion

Model : NC-73 Serial No.

: 10727835

Test Conditions

Date of Test: 27-Dec-06

Supply Voltage : --

Ambient Temperature: (23 ± 3)°C Relative Humidity: (50 ± 25) %

Test Specifications

Calibration check.

Calibration procedure:

F21, Z02.

Test Results

All results were within the manufacturer's specification.

The results are shown in the attached page(s).

Test equipment used:

Equipment No	<u>Description</u>	Cert. No.	<u>Due Date</u>	Traceable to
S014	Spectrum Analyzer	62914	7-Jul-07	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S024	Sound Level Calibrator	62691	22-Apr-07	NIM-PRC & SCL-HKSAR
S041	Universal Counter	63839	22-Aug-07	SCL-HKSAR

The values given in this Calibration Certificate only relate to the values measured at the time of the test and any uncertainties quoted will not include allowance for the equipment long term drift, variations with environmental changes, vibration and shock during transportation, overloading, mis-handling, or the capability of any other laboratory to repeat the measurement. Hong Kong Calibration Ltd. shall not be liable for any loss or damage resulting from the use of the equipment.

The test equipment used for calibration are traceable to International System of Units (SI). The test results apply to the above Unit-Under-Test only

Calibrated by

Approved by:

27-Dec-06

Date:

\$teve Kwan

This Certificate is issued by:

Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.

Unit 8B, 24/F., Well Fung Industrial Centre, No. 58-76, Ta Chuen Ping Street, Kwai Chung, NT, Hong Kong.

Tel: 2425 8801 Fax: 2425 8646

The copyright of this certificate is owned by Hong Kong Calibration Ltd.. It may not be reproduced except in full.



Certificate No. 65870

Page 2 of 2 Pages

Results:

1. Level Accuracy (at 1 kHz)

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
94 dB	93.73 dB	± 1 dB

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 dB

2. Frequency Accuracy

UUT Nominal Value	Measured Value	Mfr's Spec.
1 kHz	0.998 kHz	± 2 %

Uncertainty: ± 0.1 %

3. Level Stability: 0.0 dB Uncertainty: ± 0.01 dB

4. Total Harmonic Distortion : < 0.2 %

Mfr's Spec. : < 3 %

Uncertainty: ± 2.3 % of reading

Remark: 1. UUT: Unit-Under-Test

- 2. The uncertainty claimed is for a confidence probability of not less than 95%.
- 3. The above measured values are the mean of 3 measurement.
- 4. Atmospheric Pressure: 1 009 hPa

----- END -----

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ01	Dust emission from construction site in general	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.13	Hoardings of not less than 2.4m high from ground level should be erected along the entire length of the site boundary except for site entrance or exit.	✓			✓	
AQ02	Dust emission from construction site in general	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.13 & PS 26.10(6)(i)(e)	To minimize dust emissions, the amount of soil exposed and the dust generation potential should be kept as low as possible. This can be accomplished by water sprays, surface compaction; temporary fabric covers, minimizing the extent of exposed soil, and prompt re-vegetation of completed earthworks.	✓		✓	✓	
AQ03	Dust emission from construction site in general	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.13 & PS 26.10(6)(i)(j)	Wheel washing facilities should be provided at all vehicle site entrances/exits to prevent dusty material from being carried off-site on vehicles and deposited on public roads. The facilities shall be provided in advance of any major construction activities.	✓			Summit is under preparation while the Waterfront has installed.	
AQ04	Dust emission from site clearance	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule IV S.26 (1), (2) & PS 26.10(6)(i)(1)	The working area for uprooting of trees, shrubs or vegetation or for the removal of boulders, poles, pillars or temporary or permanent structures shall be sprayed with water or a dust suppression agent immediately before, during and immediately after the operation so as to maintain the entire surface wet.		√	✓	1	
AQ05	Dust emission from excavation or earth moving	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.24	The heights from which excavated materials are dropped should be minimized to limit fugitive dust generation from loading/unloading.	✓		✓	✓	
AQ06	Dust emission from excavation or earth moving	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.24	Working areas of any excavation or earth moving operation will be sprayed with water.		✓	✓	✓	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ07	Access Road	PS 26.10(6)(i)(g)	Effective water sprays should be used on the site to dampen potential dust emission sources such as unpaved areas used by site traffic and active construction areas.		✓	✓	✓	
AQ08	Access Road	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.14 (1) & PS 26.10 (6)(i)(a)	Areas of site with regular movement of vehicles shall have an approved hard surface and be kept clean of loose material.	✓			✓	
AQ09	Access Road	PS 26.10 (6)(i)(d)	All on-site motorized vehicles speeds shall be restricted to a max. speed of 10km/h and delivery vehicles to designated roadways inside the Site to reduce dust re-suspension and dispersion.			✓	√	
AQ10	Access Road	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.14 (1) & PS 26.10(6)(i)(a)	The roadway between the wheel wash and the public road will be paved.	✓			Under preparation	
AQ11	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	PS 26.10(6)(i)(h) & (i)	Vehicles transporting materials with the potential to generate dust should have properly fitting side and tailboards.	✓		✓	✓	
AQ12	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	PS 1.110 (a)	The cover of the bed of dump truck shall be power operated with manual backup, so that the operator would not need to climb on the dump bed to operate the cover (both under power mode and manual mode). Operation from driver cab or with the operator standing on ground is acceptable. After the cover to the dump bed is closed, any gap left on the system of enclosure should be less than 25mm wide measured in a direction across the gap. Any remaining gap is to be sealed up tightly with a layer of nylon bristle of sufficient length to bridge across the gap.	√		√	√	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ12	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule IV S.26 (1)	Materials transported by vehicles should be covered, with the cover properly secured and extended over the edges of the side and tail boards.	✓		✓	✓	
AQ13	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	PS 26.10(6)(i)(k)	Spraying all dusty materials with water prior to any loading, unloading or transfer operation so as to maintain the dusty material wet.	✓		√	✓	
AQ14	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	PS 26.10(6)(i)(a)	Material storage and handling areas shall be located on hard core or paved.	✓		✓	✓	
AQ15	Dust emission from material transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule IV S.26	All stockpiled aggregate or spoil of more than 50 m ³ should be enclosed or covered and water applied twice per day during dry or windy conditions.	✓		√	✓	
AQ16	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.15 (1) & PS 26.10(6)(i)(f)	Stockpiles of dusty materials shall be covered and minimized the extent of spoil exposed at any given time.	✓		√	✓	
AQ17	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.15 (1)	Every stock of more than 20 bags of cement shall be covered entirely by impervious sheeting or placed in an area sheltered on the top and the 3 sides.	✓		√	✓	
AQ18	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.15 (1) & PS 26.10 (6)(i)(b)	Material conveyors for the transfer of dusty materials shall be fitted with windboards and enclosed conveyor transfer points and hopper discharge areas to minimize dust emission.	✓	✓		0	
AQ19	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	PS 26.10 (6)(i)(c)	Totally enclosing all conveyors carrying materials which have the potential to create dust and fitting them with belt cleaners.	✓	✓		o	
AQ20	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	PS26.16 (2)(ii)	Profiled steel cladding should be provided at two sides of loading point at barge.	✓	✓		0	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	ality							
AQ21	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	PS 26.16 (2)(iii)	Dust suppression sprays should be installed and operated in strategic locations at the feeding inlet and outlet.	✓	✓		o	
AQ22	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	PS 26.16 (2)(iv)	The barging point should be placed within a totally enclosed structure incorporating an enclosed chute for material transfer to barge.	√	✓		0	
AQ23	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	PS 26.16 (2)(iv)	Flexible curtain should be hanged on the enclosed chute to prevent dust emission when excavated material/rocks are transported into the barge.	√	√		o	
AQ24	Dust emission from materials transporting and handling	Cap 311, sub leg R Schedule III S.15	Debagging of cement and similar materials to be done in a ventilated enclosure with a filtered extraction system.	✓		✓	O	
AQ25	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2)	Wet the area within 30m from the blasting area with water prior to blasting.	✓	✓	✓	O	
AQ26	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2)	Wire mesh, gunnysack and sandbag should be used on top of the blast area on each shot to prevent flying rock and reduce fugitive dust generation.	√			o	
AQ27	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2)	Do not carry out blasting when the strong wind signal or tropical cyclone warning no. 3 is hoisted unless prior permission of the Commissioner of Mines is obtained.		√	√	o	
AQ28	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2)	Blasting shall not be carried out when a Hong Kong Observatory Thunderstorm Warning is in force.		✓	✓	0	
AQ29	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2)	Use of vacuum extraction drilling methods and sequenced the blasting works carefully.		✓		o	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ30	Dust Emission from Blasting	Cap 311. sub leg R Schedule IV S.27 (1), (2); PS 26.13(4)(iv)	Firing of explosive shall be carried out in the morning prior to opening of the Park.	√	√	~	o	
AQ31	Dust Emission from Tunnel		Exhausts from tunnel ventilation should face away from sensitive receivers.	✓	✓	✓	o	
AQ32	Dust Emission from Tunnel		Forced ventilation shall be maintained in the tunnel to ensure noxious or asphyxiating gases do not accumulate. At the tunnel access shaft or portal the expelled air shall be vented to the atmosphere ensuring adequate diffusion of gases. Expelled air shall be directed away from nearby buildings.	√	✓	√	o	
AQ33	Dust Emission from Tunnel		Tunnel ventilation containing high level of Total Suspended Particulates (TSP) shall be filtered at least to the satisfaction of the Safety and Environmental Officers prior to being vented to the atmosphere. The filters should be changed weekly to prevent blockages, which may affect the performance of the system.	✓		√	o	
AQ34	Dust Emission from Crushing Plant	PS 26.10(2)	The crushing plant shall be operated in accordance with the specified process licence.	✓		✓	o	
AQ35	Gas Emission Smoke/fume from construction plants and equipments	Cap 311, sub leg C S.3	All plants and equipments should be well maintenance to avoid dark smoke.	✓		√	An owner, who operates any plant in such a manner that any dark smoke is emitted for more than 6 minutes in any period of 4 hours or for more than 3 minutes continuously at any one time, commits an offence.	
AQ36	Smoke/fume from construction plants and equipments	Cap 311, sub leg A S.4, 5 & 6	Prior approval should be obtained before the installation of the emergency generator.	✓			N/A	Include in the design

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Air Qua	lity							
AQ37	Smoke from open burning	Cap 311, sub leg O S.4 (1)	Open burning for the purpose of disposal of construction waste/tyres, the salvage of metal or the clearance of site in preparation for construction work is prohibited.			✓	✓	
AQ38	Smoke/fume from all site vehicles	Cap 374, sub leg A S.31(1)	Black smoke should be avoided from any vehicle whether or not mechanically propelled which is constructed or adapted for use on roads (exclude a vehicle of the North-west Railway or a tram)	✓		✓	✓	
AQ39	Smoke/fume from all site vehicles	Cap 311, sub leg L Schedule I	Ensure the correct diesel used in any vehicle whether or not mechanically propelled which is constructed or adapted for use on roads (exclude a vehicle of the North-west Railway or a tram)		√	✓	✓	
AQ40	Emission from spraying products	Cap 403, sub. leg C s.3	Ozone depleting paint sprayers shall not be used on sites.		√	✓	✓	
Noise/Vi	ibration							
NV01	Noise from construction work other than percussive piling	Cap 400, S.6(1), PS 26.11 (2)	Work required for the use of powered mechanical equipment (PME) in restricted hours, i.e. the hours between 7pm and 7am on weekdays or at any time on Sundays or a public holiday, for carrying out construction activity shall be required a valid Construction Noise Permit (CNP).		√	✓	✓	
NV02	Noise Emission from construction plants and equipments	PS 26.11 (9)	Relocation of noise-emitting plant, the use of silencers, mufflers, acoustic sheds or shields or acoustic sheds or screens upon the best reasonable practice.	√		✓	✓	
NV03	Noise Emission from construction plants and equipments	PS 26.11 (10)	Maintain all plant and silencing equipment in good condition so as to minimize the noise emission during the works.			√	✓	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)		Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Noise/V	ibration							
NV04	Noise Emission from construction plants and equipments	Cap 400, sub. leg. C, s17(1)	Compressors should have Noise Emission Labels (NELS).			√	√	
NV05	Noise Emission from construction plants and equipments	Cap 400, sub. leg. D, s17(1)	Hand held breakers should have Noise Emission Labels (NELS).			✓	✓	
NV06	Noise Emission from construction plants and equipments	PS 26.11 (13)(i)	If the work causing serious noise pollution impacts or reached the Target Limit as stated in the Contractor's EM&A Manual, the Contractor shall provide the following proposed remedial measures: Change of construction equipment location and scheduling of activities; Change of construction equipment location and scheduling of activities; Installation of construction equipment soundproofing;	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	
			Provision of alternative Contractor's equipment;		✓	✓	✓	
			Erection of sound barriers around the part of the Site or the location of the construction noise source; or	✓		✓	✓	
			Any other measures that may be effective in reducing noise.		✓	✓	✓	
NV07	Noise Emission from Blasting	PS 26.13(4)(iv)	Firing of explosive shall be carried out in the morning prior to opening of the Park.	✓	✓	✓	o	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Noise/Vi	ibration							
NV08	Noise Emission from Blasting	GEP Technical Guidance Note No. 25 (TGN 25)	Blast doors on tunnels to be closed during blasting if required by the blasting period.			✓	o	
NV09	Noise Emission for Vehicles	Cap 374, sub leg A S.30(1)	Every vehicle propelled by an internal combustion engine shall be fitted with a silencer, expansion chamber or other contrivance suitable and sufficient for reducing, as far as may be reasonable, the noise caused by the escape of the exhaust gases from the engine.	√		√	√	
Water Q	Quality (Refer to Drainage Manage	ement Plan as stated in	PS 26.17(7))					
WQ01	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12 (2)	Before commencing any site formation work, all sewer and drainage connection should be sealed to prevent debris, soil, sand and etc from entering public sewers/drains	<		✓	The existing drainage system is in use and the temporary drainage system is under preparation	
WQ02		PS 26.12 (2)	The boundaries of critical areas of earthworks should be marked and surrounded by dykes or embankments for flood protection.	<			N/A	
WQ03		PS 26.12 (2)	Wheel wash water shall be changed frequently and sediment removed regularly	✓		✓	✓	
WQ04		PS 26.12 (2)	Construction runoff related impacts associated with tunneling and above ground construction activities can be readily controlled through the use of appropriate mitigations measures which include:					
			Use of sediment traps, oil interceptors; and	✓		✓	o	
			Adequate maintenance of drainage systems to prevent flooding and overflow.		✓	✓	o	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Water (Quality (Refer to Drainage Manage	ement Plan as stated in	PS 26.17(7))					
WQ05	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction	PS 26.12 (2)	Exposed areas should be minimised to reduce the potential for increased siltation, runoff contamination, and erosion.	√	✓	✓	✓	
WQ06	site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	EIA Ref. S9.44 EM&A Ref. S8.3	Temporary ditches should be provided to facilitate runoff discharge into the appropriate watercourses via silt retention points.	✓	✓	✓	0	
WQ07	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction	EPD ProPECC Note No. PN1/94; PS 26.17(6)(ii)	The design of efficient silt removal facilities should be based on the guidelines in Appendix A1 of ProPECC Note PN 1/94.	✓	✓		o	
WQ08	site/work to inland coastal	EP Clause2.13	To improve the coagulation and sedimentation process for construction phase discharges from excavation works at Headland, sand/silt removal facilities, including sand/silt traps and sediment basins should be provided.	✓		√	o	Drainage Proposal
WQ09	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal	PS 26.12(4)	All exposed earth areas should be completed as soon as possible after earthworks have been completed, or alternatively, within 14 days of the cessation of earthworks where practicable.		√	√	o	
WQ10	waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12	If excavation of soil cannot be avoided during the rainy season, or at any time of year when rainstorms are likely, exposed slope surfaces should be covered by tarpaulin or other means.	✓	√	✓	o	
WQ11	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12(6)(iv)	Sediment tanks of sufficient capacity are recommended as a general mitigation measure that can be used for settling surface runoff prior to disposal. The system capacity should be flexible and able to handle multiple inputs from a variety of sources and particularly suited to applications where the influent is pumped.	✓		√	o	
WQ12		PS 26.12(6)(ii)	All silt removal facilities will be inspected daily and cleaned whenever necessary.			✓	o	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Water Q	Quality (Refer to Drainage Manage	ement Plan as stated in	PS 26.17(7))					
WQ13	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12(6)(iv)	Manholes (including newly constructed ones) should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed so as to prevent silt, construction materials or debris being washed into the drainage system and storm runoff being directed in to foul sewers.		✓	✓	✓	
WQ14	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	EP Clause2.12 & 2.14; PS 26.17(6)(iii)	Design and install a silt curtain system to enclose the existing 1000mm diameter storm water pipe outlet at Tai Shue Wan to minimize the water quality impacts on the marine environment during rainy seasons.	✓	√		✓	Silt curtain proposal was deposited in the EIAO Register Office for public inspection.
WQ15	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	EPD ProPECC Note No. PN1/94; PS 26.17(8)(e)	Precautions should be taken at any time of year when rainstorms are likely. Actions to be taken when a rainstorm is imminent or forecast, and actions to be taken during or after rainstorms, are summarized in Appendix A2 or ProPECC Note PN 1/94. Particular attention should be paid to the control of silty surface runoff during storm events, especially for areas located near steep slopes.			✓	o	Heavy rain procedures
WQ16	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12(6)(i)	Oil interceptors should be provided in the drainage system and these should be regularly cleaned to prevent the release of oils and grease into the storm water drainage system after accidental spillages. The interceptor should have a bypass to prevent flushing during periods of heavy rain.	✓			0	
WQ17		PS 26.12(2)	All vehicles and plant should be cleaned before leaving a construction site to ensure no earth, mud, debris and the like is deposited on roads.			✓	✓	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Water (Quality (Refer to Drainage Manage	ement Plan as stated in	PS 26.17(7))					
WQ18		PS 26.12	Measures should be taken to prevent the washing away of construction materials, soil, silt or debris into any drainage system.	✓			✓	
WQ19	Flooding and wastewater including surface runoff discharges from the construction site/work to inland coastal waters, communal sewers and drains	PS 26.12(6)(iii)	An adequately designed and located wheel washing bay should be provided at every site exit and wash-water should have sand and silt settled out and removed at least on a weekly basis to ensure the continued efficiency of the process.	√			0	
WQ21		PS 26.12	Open stockpiles of construction materials of more than 50m ³ should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric.			✓	0	
WQ20		PS 26.12	The section of access road leading to, and exiting from, the wheel wash bay to the public road should be paved with sufficient backfall towards the wheel wash bay to prevent transport of soils and silty water to public roads and drains.	✓			0	
Drainag	ge and Sewage (Refer to Drainage 1	Management Plan as st	ated in PS 26.17(7) and Drainage Proposals as sta	ted in EP Clause 2	2.13)			
DS01	Polluted water discharge from construction site or works	PS 26.17(4)	All temporary and permanent drainage pipes and culverts provided to facilitate runoff discharges should be adequately designed for the controlled release of storm flow (one in five year event).	✓			√	Drainage Proposal
DS02	Polluted water entry stormwater system during the site activities	PS 26.17(6)	All sediment control measures should be regularly inspected and maintained to ensure proper and efficient operation at all times and particularly following rain storms.	✓		√	o	
DS03	Polluted water from site reinstatement	PS 26.17(2)	Temporarily diverted drainage systems should be reinstated to their original condition when the construction work has finished, or the temporary diversion is no longer required.				0	Note

					Delivery Method			Other / Remarks
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Drainag	e and Sewage (Refer to Drainage I	Management Plan as sta	ated in PS 26.17(7) and Drainage Proposals as stat	ted in EP Clause 2.	.13)			
DS04	Polluted water from concrete lorry washing	PS 26.17	Wash water from concrete trucks and pumps is to be collected in skips for treatment.	✓		✓	✓	
DS05	Polluted water from the plant yard	WMP	Plant maintenance areas to be enclosed.	✓			o	
DS06	Polluted water from excavation	PS 26.17(6)(ii)	Temporary open storage of excavated materials used for backfill on site should be covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorms. Any washout of construction or excavated materials should be diverted through appropriate sediment traps before discharge to storm water drainage systems.			√	0	
DS07	Polluted water entry from waste collected area	PS 26.18(2)	Debris and rubbish on site should be collected, handled and disposed of properly to avoid entering the water column to cause water quality impacts.	√		√	✓	
DS08	Polluted water and sewage entry the chemical toilets	PS 26.12(3)	Construction sewage may need to be handled by portable chemical toilets if construction workers are likely to be dispersed along the alignment.	✓			✓	
DS09	Polluted water and sewage entry the chemical toilets	PS 26.12(3)	Appropriate numbers of portable toilets should be provided by a licensed contractor to serve the construction workers. This contractor will also be responsible for waste disposal and maintenance practices.	√			✓	
DS10	Polluted water from chemical storage area	PS 26.12(9)	All fuel tanks and storage areas should be provided with locks and be located on sealed areas, within bunds of a capacity equal to 110% of the storage capacity of the largest tank, to prevent spilled fuel oils from reaching WSRs.	√			✓	
DS11	Polluted water from spillage	WMP; PS 26.12(10)	Spill action plan is to be prepared.			√	✓	Spill procedures
DS12	Polluted water from petrol filling activity	WMP; PS 26.17(8)(l)	Petrol interception for oil filling point.	✓			O	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Drainag	e and Sewage (Refer to Drainage !	Management Plan as sta	ated in PS 26.17(7) and Drainage Proposals as sta	ted in EP Clause 2	2.13)			
DS13	Polluted water from tunnel pump out	PS 26.17(8)	Ground water pumped from tunnels etc., should be discharged into drainage channels that incorporate sediment traps to entrance deposition rates and to remove silt.	✓			o	
DS14	Polluted water from construction works	PS 26.17(8)(i)	Construction work force sewage discharges on site should be connected to the existing trunk sewer or sewage treatment facilities, if practicable.	√		√	√	
DS15	Polluted water from pantry	PS 26.17(8)(k)	Wastewater collected from pantry including that from basins, sinks and floor drains, should be discharged into foul sewers via grease traps capable of providing at least 20 minutes retention during peak flow.	✓			0	
Waste N	Management (Refer to Waste Mana	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM01	Disposal of waste (general)	PS 26.18	Minimize the generation of waste from Works. Avoidance and minimization of waste generation shall be achieved through changing or improving design and practices, careful planning and good site management.			√	✓	Note
WM02	Disposal of waste (general)	PS 26.18	Different types of waste are segregated on-site and stored in different containers, skips or stockpiles to facilitate the reuse/recycling of materials, thus avoiding disposal (generally with only limited processing and reprocessing may be required).	√		✓	✓	
WM03	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP	A trip ticket system for the disposal of Construction and Demolition (C&D) materials following the guidelines stipulated in the Environment, Transport and Works Bureau Technical Circular (Works) No. 31/2004 shall be used to prevent any illegal dumping.			✓	✓	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Waste M	Management (Refer to Waste Man	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM04	Disposal of waste (general)	PS 26.18	No construction waste of more than 20% inert material by volume shall be disposed of to landfill. Inert materials like rock, sand, concrete debris should be sorted out from construction waste before disposal. Dry concrete waste or the excavated materials should be recycled for reuse or sorted for disposal at public dumps.			✓	✓	
WM05	Generation and disposal of construction and demolition waste	WMP; PS 26.18	All non-inert construction waste material deemed unsuitable for reclamation or land formation and all other waste material shall be disposed at public dumps.	✓		*	√	Note
WM06	Generation and disposal of construction and demolition waste	WMP; PS 26.18	The C&D materials shall be sorted into public fill (inert portion) and C&D waste (non-inert portion). The inert portion which comprises soil, rock, concrete, brick, cement plaster/mortar, inert building debris, aggregates and asphalt shall be reused in earth filling, reclamation or site formation works as far as possible. Where excavated rock is of the appropriate grade, it shall be crushed and reused as aggregate or for other surfacing uses, wherever possible. The non-inert portion, which comprises metal, timber, paper, glass, junk and general garbage shall be reused or recycled.	√	✓	√	✓	
WM07	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP; PS 26.18	Record of the amount of waste generated, recycled and disposed of shall be kept on site for easy reference and checking.			✓	✓	
WM08	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP; PS 26.18	Authorized/Licensed Waste Hauliers/Collectors should be used to collect and transport different category wastes to the appropriate disposal points.			~	√	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Waste M	Ianagement (Refer to Waste Man	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM09	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP; PS 26.18	Handle and store wastes in a manner, which ensures that they are held securely without loss or leakage, thereby minimizing the potential for pollution.			~	√	Note
WM10	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP; PS 26.18	Remove wastes in a timely manner and maintain the waste storage areas clean regularly.			✓	✓	
WM11	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP; PS 26.17(8)	Regular cleaning and maintenance the drainage system, sumps, oil interceptors and grease traps. The waste from these facilities shall be collected and disposed of by a licensed Collector.	√		√	O	
WM12	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP	Obtain the necessary permits and licenses with regards to the waste management from the appropriate authorities wherever necessary, in accordance with The Waste Disposal Ordinance (Cap 354), Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)(General) Regulation (Cap 354), The Crown Land Ordinance (Cap 28), and Dumping at Sea Ordinance (Cap 466)			√	0	
WM13	Disposal of waste (general)	WMP	Provide training for workers about the concepts of site cleanliness and appropriate waste management procedures, including waste reduction, reuse and recycling.			~	√	
WM14	Generation and disposal of construction and demolition waste	WMP & WBTC 5/99 (Appendix A)	The Contractor shall produce a Construction and Demolition Material Disposal Delivery Form (the Form) for each and every vehicular trip transporting Construction and Demolition (C&D) materials off-site. The Contractor shall complete the Form and maintain records as per procedures.			√	✓	

					Delivery Method			Register as chemical waste producer has done
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Waste M	Ianagement (Refer to Waste Man	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM15	Production of Chemical Waste (general)	Magnitude	For those processes that generate chemical waste, it may be possible to find alternatives that generate reduced quantities or even no chemical wastes, or less dangerous types of chemical waste	√	✓		0	
WM16	Production of Chemical Waste (general)	Cap 354 sub. leg. C; PS 26.18 (4)	The Contractor shall be required to register with EPD as a chemical waste producer and to follow the guidelines as stated in the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Wastes.				✓	chemical waste
WM17	Storage of Chemical Waste	Cap 354 sub. leg. C s. 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 & 19; PS 26.18(4)	Chemical waste that is produced, as defined by Schedule 1 of the Waste Disposal (Chemical Waste)(General) Regulation, should be handled in accordance with the Code of Practice on the Packaging, Labeling and Storage of Chemical Wastes as follows:					
			A suitable area (special container(s) would be proposed to use) for temporary storage of chemical waste shall be provided. The best location for the storage area shall be located close to the source of chemical waste generation.	✓			0	
			The container used for the storage of chemical waste should be used for chemical waste only and kept clean and dry all the times.	✓		✓	O	
			The container shall be suitable for the substance they are holding, resistant to corrosion, maintained in a good condition, and securely closed.	√		✓	O	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Waste M	Management (Refer to Waste Man	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM17 (contd)	Storage of Chemical Waste	Cap 354 sub. leg. C s. 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 & 19; PS 26.18(4)	The container should have a capacity of less than 450 l unless the specifications have been approved by EPD.	✓			o	
			If the container is not used as the storage, the storage area shall be enclosed on at least three sides by a wall, partition or fence with a height of not less than 2m or the total height in stack, whichever is less.	√		√	0	
			Adequate ventilation shall be allowed by leaving some space between the top of the enclosure walls and ceiling, or provision of louvers on the sides of the enclosure walls.	√		√	0	
			The storage area should have an impermeable floor and bunding of sufficient capacity to accommodate 110% of the volume of the largest container or 20% of the total volume of waste stored in that area, whichever is the greatest	✓		√	0	
			The storage area should be covered to prevent rainfall entering (water collected within the bund must be tested and disposed as chemical waste if necessary)	✓		✓	o	
			• Every chemical waste storage area should display a hazard-warning panel, notice or marking at or near the entrance or opening of the storage area in English and Chinese characters "CHEMICAL WASTE" and "化學廢物" clearly and boldly in red on a white background with a letter/character size of not less than 60mm high.	✓		✓	0	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Waste M	Ianagement (Refer to Waste Man	agement Plan as stated	in EP Clause 2.21)					
WM18	Disposal of Chemical Waste	WMP; PS 26.18	Disposal of chemical waste be to a facility licensed to receive chemical waste, such as the Chemical Waste Treatment Facility that also offers a chemical waste collection service and can supply the necessary storage containers, or to a re-user of the waste under approval from EPD.			√	0	
WM19	Disposal of Chemical Waste	Cap 354, sub. leg. C s21 & 22	Disposal of chemical waste should be via a licensed waste collector.			✓	o	
WM20	Generation of general refuse	Cap 311, sub leg O S.4 (1)	Law prohibits the burning of refuse on construction sites.			✓	✓	
WM21	Generation of general refuse	Magnitude	Office wastes can be reduced through recycling of paper if volumes are large enough to warrant collection. Participation in a local collection scheme should be considered if one is available.	✓		✓	1	
WM22	Generation of general refuse	WMP	General refuse generated on site should be stored in enclosed bins or compaction units separate from construction and chemical wastes. A reputable waste collector should be employed to remove general refuse from the site, separately from construction and chemical wastes, on a daily or every second day basis to minimize odour, pest and litter impacts.	√		√	✓	
WM23	Generation of general refuse	Magnitude	General refuse will be generated largely by food service activities on site, so reusable rather than disposable dishware should be used if feasible. Individual collectors often recover aluminum cans from the waste stream if they are segregated or easily accessible, so separate labeled bins for their deposit should be provided wherever feasible.	√		√	✓	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Ecology								
EC01	Ozone Emission entry the ambient environment	PS 26.08 (3) (i)	Ozone depleting fire extinguishers shall not be used for temporary firefighting measures and ozone depleting substances shall not be used in carrying out the Works.				√	Note restriction
EC02	Disturbance the marine ecological sensitive receivers	EP Clause 2.12; PS 26.14(5)	Divert the construction phase discharges from excavation works at Headland to an existing 1000mm diameter storm water pipe outlet at Tai Shue Wan to avoid impacts on coral communities in the marine water around the Nam Long Shan headland.	✓		✓	✓	Drainage Proposal
EC03	Disturbance the marine ecological sensitive receivers	EP Clause 2.15	No marine-based construction works shall be allowed for the Project to conserve the marine ecological resources in the vicinity of the project area.	√	√	✓	√	
EC04	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	EP Clause 2.17 & PS 26.14 (1)	The site clearance works before bulk excavation to the existing mountain to provide a new platform for the Summit shall commence before or outside the breeding season of Black Kites, i.e. from October to May of the next year.	√	√	✓	✓	
EC05	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	PS 26.14 (2)	Design of temporary conveyor belt system and the location of temporary adit portals should be considered to avoid impact to potential nest sites in the tall shrubland habitat at Tai Shue Wan area where possible.	✓	√	✓	0	
EC06	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	EP Clause 2.19	No construction works and discharge from the construction site(s) shall be allowed within the existing freshwater ponds at the Tai Shue Wan area and within the enhanced Pond 35 after enhancement works.	✓		✓	0	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Ecology								
EC07	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	EM&A section 6.2.5	Minimize the impact due to construction on the existing surrounding vegetation by:					
			Set up of temporary tree nurseries;	✓			✓	
			Designation of "no-intrusion zones" and to record any trespass, including the damage to the existing vegetation;			✓	o	
			Hill fire prevention;			✓	✓	
			Dust and erosion control for exposed soil; and	✓		✓	✓	
			Well-planned irrigation networks throughout the establishment period.	✓	✓	✓	✓	
EC08	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	EM&A section 7.17 & EIA section 5.138	Minimize the impact due to construction on the uncommon plant species by:					
			Vegetation survey and subsequent transplantation of locally uncommon or restricted species as far as practicable;		✓		including Long Ter leaved Orchid, Rattlesnake-Plan	restricted species stacle Orchid, Sword- Green-flowered stain, Cycad-fern, and Chinese Lily
			Trees located within the works areas shall be preserved as far as practicable;	✓		✓	✓	
			Placement of equipment or stockpile in designated works areas and access routes selected on existing disturbed land to minimize disturbance to natural habitats;			✓	✓	
			Construction activities shall be restricted to the works areas that would be clearly demarcated;	✓		✓	✓	

					Delivery Method			
No.	Environmental Aspect	Requirement (Classification)	Aspect Mitigation	Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks
Ecology								
EC08 (cont'd)	Disturbance the ecological sensitive receivers	EM&A section 7.17 & EIA section 5.138	The work areas shall be reinstated immediately after the completion of works;	✓			✓	
			Landscaping works on newly formed land shall as far as possible make use of native plant species.	✓			✓	
Hazard	to Life							
HL01	Hazard to life due to blasting activities	EM&A section 11.3 & EIA Section 12.15	The blasting activities shall be inspected and audited at practical intervals to ensure that the assumptions and recommendations from the Quantitative Risk Assessment (QRA) study are implemented.	✓	✓	√	0	
HL02			The recommendations from the systematic hazard identification are consistently implemented in accordance with the intent of the hazard to life assessment.	√	✓	√	o	
Landsca	ape and Visual							
LV01	Visual and Appearance considerations	EM&A Section 6.2.5	Minimize the visual and appearance impact by: 1. careful choice between 'impermeable' and 'permeable' hoardings.	✓			√	
			control over the appearance of construction workers, construction plants/ machines.			✓	o	
			proper screening and careful alignment of the temporary barging point and conveyor system.	✓			In the design	
			careful selection of security floodlights to avoid light pollution.	✓			✓	

				Delivery Method					
No.	Environmental Aspect	Environmental Aspect Requirement (Classification) Aspect Mitig		Site Installation	Method Statement	Toolbox Talk	Status	Other / Remarks	
Cultura	l and Heritage Impact								
CH01	Cultural and Heritage Impact	EP clause 2.22	To preserve the grave G1, no works shall be allowed within one metre from the vicinity of such grave.	√		✓	✓	Note requirement	

Notes:

EP denotes the Environmental Permit No. 249/2006 and its subsequent permits.

EM&A Manual denotes the Contractor specific EM&A Manual.

WMP denotes the Waste Management Plan.

EIA denotes the Final EIA Report No. AEIAR-101/2006.

PS denotes the Particular Specification of the Project.

✓ denotes implemented.

o denotes to be implemented.

APPENDIX I – EVENT AND ACTION PLANS

Event/Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring

Event		Action										
Action Level	CET	Contractor	PMR	IEC								
Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source. Notify IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes. Report the investigation results and if exceedance is due to contractor's construction works to the IEC, PMR and Contractor. Increase monitoring frequency to once per 2 days for 24-hour TSP and daily for 1-hour TSP until exceedance stops if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works and report the results to IEC, PMR and Contractor. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice. Submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and PMR for agreement if CET indicated that exceedance is related to the construction works. Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with PMR and IEC. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	 Review monitoring data and investigation report submitted by CET. Review Contractor's air mitigation proposal and advise the PMR accordingly. Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures. 								
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source. Notify EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes. Report the investigation results and if exceedances are due to contractor's construction works to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor within 3 working days after additional monitoring. Increase monitoring frequency to daily for 24-hour TSP and 1-hour TSP if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works until exceedance stops, and report the results to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. If exceedances continue after 1-week monitoring events, request PMR to arrange meeting with PMR, IEC and contractor to discuss remedial actions. 	Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice. In consultation with the IEC, submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and PMR for agreement within 3 working days of notification if ET indicated that exceedances are related to construction works. Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with PMR and IEC. Amend working methods if appropriate.	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	 Review monitoring data and investigation report submitted by CET. Discuss amongst PMR, CET and Contractor in order to formulate air mitigation proposal. Review Contractor's air mitigation proposal and advise the PMR accordingly. Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures. 								

APPENDIX I – EVENT AND ACTION PLANS (CONT'D)

Event/Action Plan for Air Quality Monitoring

Event		Action	<u> </u>	
Limit Level	CET	PMR	IEC	
Exceedance for one sample	 Identify source. Notify EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes. Report the investigation results and if exceedances are due to contractor's construction works to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor within 3 working days after additional monitoring. Increase monitoring frequency to daily if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works until exceedance stops, and report the results to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice In consultation with the IEC, submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and PMR for agreement within 3 working days of notification if CET indicated that exceedances are related to construction works Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with PMR and IEC. Amend working methods if appropriate. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	 Review monitoring data and investigation report submitted by CET. Discuss amongst PMR, CET and Contractor in order to formulate air mitigation proposal. Review Contractor's air mitigation proposal and advise the PMR accordingly. Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures.
Exceedance for two or more consecutive samples	 Identify source. Notify EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional monitoring to investigate the causes. Report the investigation results and if exceedances are due to contractor's construction works to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor within 3 working days after additional monitoring. Increase monitoring frequency to daily if exceedances are considered related to contractor's construction works until exceedance stops, and report the results to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. If exceedances continue after 2 consecutive monitoring events, request PMR to arrange meeting with IEC and contractor to discuss remedial actions. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance and rectify any unacceptable practice. In consultation with the IEC, submit air mitigation proposal to IEC and PMR for agreement within 3 working days of notification if CET indicated that exceedances are related to construction works. Implement agreed proposal within a time scale agreed with PMR and IEC. Amend working methods and proposal if appropriate. Stop relevant portion(s) of works as required by PMR, CET and IEC. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to submit air mitigation proposal. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. If exceedances continue arrange meeting with Contractor, IEC and CET and to consider what portion(s) of works should be further mitigated or have to stop. 	 Review monitoring data and investigation report submitted by CET. Discuss amongst PMR, CET and Contractor in order to formulate air mitigation proposal. Review Contractor's air mitigation proposal and advise the PMR accordingly. Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures.

APPENDIX I – EVENT AND ACTION PLANS (CONT'D)

Event/Action Plan for Regular Construction Noise Monitoring

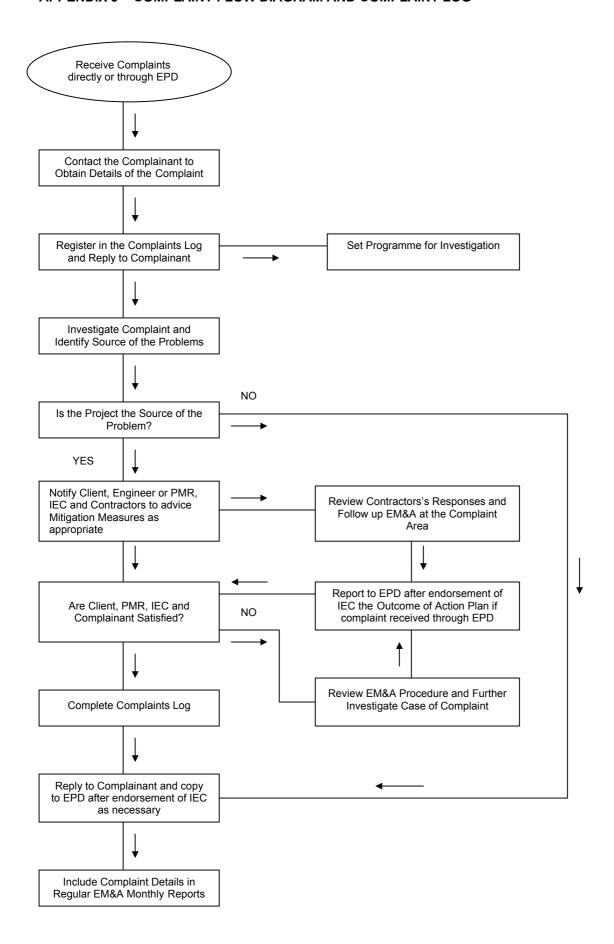
Event	Action												
	CET	Contractor	PMR	IEC									
Action Level Exceedance	 Identify source. Notify IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional noise monitoring to investigate the causes. Report the investigation results to the IEC, PMR and Contractor. Discuss with Contractor for their formulation of remedial measures if the exceedance is related to construction works. Conduct additional monitoring to check mitigation effectiveness. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance. Submit noise mitigation proposals to ET, PMR and IEC. Implement noise mitigation proposals. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. 	 Review the analysed results submitted by the CET. Review the proposed remedial measures by the Contractor and advise the PMR accordingly. Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures 									
Limit Level Exceedance	 Identify source. Notify EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor. Conduct additional noise monitoring and analyse Contractor's working procedures to determine possible cause of exceedance. Provide interim report to EPD, IEC and PMR on the causes and proposed actions to be taken for the exceedances if exceedance is related to construction works. Assess effectiveness by additional monitoring and report to EPD, IEC, PMR and Contractor the results. If exceedance stops, cease additional monitoring. 	 Take immediate action to avoid further exceedance. Submit proposals for remedial actions to CET, PMR and IEC within 3 working days of notification. Implement the agreed proposals. Resubmit proposals if problem still not under control. Stop the relevant portion of works as determined by the PMR until the exceedance is abated. 	 Confirm receipt of notification of failure in writing. Notify Contractor. Require Contractor to propose remedial measures for the analysed noise problem. Ensure remedial measures are properly implemented. If exceedance continues, consider what portion of the work is responsible and instruct the Contractor to stop that portion of work until the exceedance is abated. 	Discuss amongst PMR, CET and Contractor on the potential remedial actions. Review Contractor's remedial actions whenever necessary to assure their effectiveness and advise the PMR accordingly. Supervise and confirm in writing the implementation of remedial measures.									

APPENDIX I – EVENT AND ACTION PLANS (CONT'D)

Event/Action Plan for Subtidal Monitoring

Event	CET								
Action Level Exceedance	•	Inform the IEC, ER, Contractor, Project Proponent, EPD, and AFCD and discuss the most appropriate method of reducing sediment in the discharge (e.g. check and increase effectiveness of construction site drainage and sediment and other site run-off removal facilities)							
	Step 2 -	Audit the implementation of mitigation measures on site.							
	Step 3 - If non-compliance continues, check and confirm the effectiveness of mitigation measures and repeat monitoring measurements.								
Limit Level	Undertake Steps 1-3.								
Exceedance	If further exceedance of Limit Level, suspend construction works until an effective solution is identified.								
	Once the solutions have been identified and agreed with all parties, construction works may commence.								

APPENDIX J - COMPLAINT FLOW DIAGRAM AND COMPLAINT LOG



APPENDIX K - CONSTRUCTION PROGRAMME

Start		Description		
5 - Tunnel, Site Formation & Misc.				
Cost Centre B-Misc. Site Formation at Waterfront				
Construction Hoarding for Portion 1 & 2 & Tree Felling				
05/FEB/07A	Tree Felling at Waterfront			
B4 - Access Rd to Astounding Asia at Waterfront	, o			
07/JUN/07A	Divert Existing Fresh/Saltwater&FS System Mains	S		
31/JUL/07 03/AUG/07	Install Salt Water mains Install New Freshwater & FS System Mains			
03/AUG/07	Remove Existing Saltwater/Freshwater Mains			
11/AUG/07	Access Rd from Ch. 100 - 300			
15/SEP/07	Access Road Remaining Works			
B6 - Filling Existing Lagoon at Goldfish Pagoda 23/JUN/07A	Utilities Diversion			
09/JUL/07A	Lagoon Fill			
Cost Centre C-Misc. Site Formation at Summit				
Construction				
Summit Hoarding & Tree Felling 31/JUL/07	Tree Felling for Overbridge Construction			
C3 - Access Road & Overbridge	Tree I clining for everbringe construction			
07/SEP/07	Form Temp. Access Road & Divert Existing Utility			
21/SEP/07 06/OCT/07	Site Formation & Erected A Temp. Bridge/Road Substructure Construction			
C1/C2 - Explosive Magazine	Substructure Construction			
30/JUL/07*	Explosive Magazine & Emulsion Plant Appv'd			
C1/C2 - Preparation Works for Temp. Conveyor Sys				
25/MAY/07A	Conveyor & Barging Point Erection			
31/JUL/07 16/AUG/07	Drainage Works Conveyor Commissioning			
. 0,7,00,07	Completion of Conveyor & Barging Point			
C1 / C2 / C5 - Summit Excavation	10.65			
21/JUN/07A 02/AUG/07	Soft Excavation (50,000cu.m.) Trial Blasting-Summit Terminus Area (North Part)			
02/AUG/07 02/AUG/07	Trial Blasting-Summit Terminus Area (North Part) Trial Blasting-Summit Terminus Area (South Part)			
02/AUG/07	Form Temp Access Roads within Ph 1 & 2			
15/AUG/07 21/SEP/07	Form Access for Summit Site Formation (North)			
21/SEP/07 21/SEP/07	Rock Blasting Phase 1 (328,000cu.m.) Ph. 1 Blast top to +178mPD+South+SE end+131	mPD		
24/OCT/07	Rock Blasting Phase 2 (425,000cu.m.)			
24/OCT/07	Ph. 2 -Bench Formation at +168mPD	140 ··· PD		
25/OCT/07 Cost Centre D - Funicular Tunnel and Adit Tunnel	Ph. 1 -Bench Formation at+168mPD,+158mPD&-	-148MPD		
Construction				
D3 - Adit (Ch.935)				
16/AUG/07	Adit Tunnel Excavation with Temp. Works			
D1 - Tunnel Ch.940 - Ch.1240	JE 0011 / J			
27/SEP/07 D2 - Tunnel Ch. 0 - Ch.940	Excavation - 36 li.m./wk			
27/SEP/07	Excavation CH940 towards CH740 - 24 li.m./wk			
15/OCT/07	Forepoling for Soft Ground Tunnel from Ch21			
24/OCT/07	Raking Drains Installation at Ch21			
25/OCT/07 Cost Centr E-Funicular Termini-Summit&Waterfront	Excavation CH21 towards CH120 - 7.5m/wk			
Construction				
E2 - Hoarding / Tower Crane - Summit Terminus				
24/OCT/07	Tower Crane Erection			
E2 - Summit Terminus Construction 24/OCT/07	Foundation Excavation with Haul Road			
24/OCT/07 24/OCT/07	Erect Blast Screen Around Terminus @ +131&13	8mPD		
E1 - South Part of Waterfront Terminus				
08/JUN/07A	Pressure Grout below building & above portal			
17/JUN/07A 31/JUL/07	Consent + BA10 for Commencement of Works fro 1st Stage-Waling&Strut with Soil Nail&Excavation			
18/OCT/07	Starting Date of the Tunnelling Works Ch21 - 580			
E1 - North Part of Waterfront Terminus				
23/OCT/07	Pipe Pile & Cut-off Wall Installation			
Cost Centre F- Reservoir at Summit with Pipework Construction				
F2 / F3 / F5 - Pumping Station - Mid-Level				
25/SEP/07*	Pumping Station Structures & Foundation			
23/OCT/07*	Foundation & Baseslab Construction			
Cost Centre H-Option Government Entrust Works				
Construction H2. Word Chulk Hand Bood				
H3 - Wong Chuk Hang Road 30/JUL/07*	F2.08 to F2.07 (Q1)			
31/JUL/07	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.08-F2.07 (7.0md,11	5ml)		
27/SEP/07	F2.07 to F2.06 (Q2)			
28/SEP/07 H2 - Nam Long Shan Road	Drainage& Road:Manhole F2.07-F2.06 (6.0md,96	ittii)		
14/MAY/07A	Drainage Works:Manhole F1.70 to Connect w Ro	ad		
14/MAY/07A	Existing MH to F1.73 (P1)			
07/JUL/07A	Drainage Works:Manhole F1.46-F1.60 w Roadwo	rks		
07/JUL/07A 07/JUL/07A	F1.63 to F1.62 (P15) F1.46 to 15m (P29)			
07/JUL/07A	Drainage Works:Manhole F1.44-F1.46 w Roadwo			
16/JUL/07A	Drainage Works:Manhole F1.41-F1.43 w Roadwo	rks		
16/JUL/07A 16/JUL/07A	F1.41 to F1.40 (P35) Drainage Works:Manhole F1.39-F1.41 w Roadwo	rks		
23/JUL/07A	13m to F1.45 (P30)			
26/JUL/07A	F1.40 to F1.39 (P36)			
01/AUG/07	F1.62 to F1.61 (P16)	I		
03/APR/09	Ocean Park Master Redevelopment Project	-	Date	Revision
30/JUL/07 31/JUL/07 14:38	Contract Cl05 Construction Programme Rev 2	-		
	ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT	-		
	3 Month Rolling Forecast			

© Primavera Systems, Inc.

	Early	Activity
	Start	Description
	06/AUG/07*	F1.35 to F1.34 (P40)
	16/AUG/07	F1.73 to F1.72 (P2)
	22/AUG/07	Drainage Works:Manhole F1.20a-F1.39 w Roadworks
	22/AUG/07	F1.39 to F1.38 (P37)
	23/AUG/07	F1.54 to F1.52 (P24) include Watermain works
	27/AUG/07*	F1.67 to F1.66 (P9)
	14/SEP/07	F1.66 to F1.65 (P10)
	24/SEP/07	F1.38 to F1.37 (P38)
	25/SEP/07	F1.52 to 20m (P25) include Watermain works
	02/OCT/07*	F1.28 to F1.27 (P45)
	11/OCT/07	Drainage Works:Manhole F1.69-F1.70 w Roadworks
	11/OCT/07	F1.70 to 10m (P5)
	30/OCT/07	F1.27 to F1.25 (P46)
	30/OCT/07	20m to F1.50 (P26) include Watermain works
	31/OCT/07	F1.37 to F1.35 (P39)
	Other Works	
		Complete HyD Shun Wan Rd junction work by others
		Comp Reloc residents-Wong Chuk Hang Rd by others
Cos	st Centre J - Entry Plaza Advance Works	
	Construction	
	Bus Depot (Portion 1)	
	05/MAY/07A	TTA for temp Ocean Park Road
	04/AUG/07*	Driving sheet pile for 1800 drainage
	28/AUG/07	BA8
	28/AUG/07	BA14
	25/SEP/07	BA10
	02/OCT/07	Waling +strutting
	09/OCT/07	Excavation
	24/OCT/07	Manhole for 1800 drainage, 3nos.
	31/OCT/07	1800 pipe laying
	31/OCT/07	Install DN200 & DN150
	Existing Bus Terminus (Portion 2)	
	20/SEP/07	Driving sheet pile for 1800 drainage section 3&4
	20/SEP/07	temp. road to police school
	13/OCT/07	Diversion of ocean park road to temp. road
	15/OCT/07	Driving of sheet pile for drainage works sec. 2
	HK School of Motoring (Portion 3)	
	05/MAY/07A	Excavation for DN300 & DN450 w/ addl PMI 37
	08/MAY/07A	Sheet Pile&Excav DN450,DN300,DN200,DN1650 & 11kv
	12/MAY/07A	DN450 pipe laying + concrete block, 180m
	14/MAY/07A	DN300 pipe laying+concrete block,130m w/ PMI 49
	26/MAY/07A	Temporary Bus Terminus construction
	03/JUL/07A	Additional 150 washout & chamber
	03/JUL/07A	Additional fence
	04/AUG/07	Upgrade existing Utility up to carriageway req.
	10/AUG/07	DN450, 300, 200, 1650 & 11kv pipe laying
	11/AUG/07	Add'l entry for early handover area of carpark
	20/AUG/07	Drainage for permanent road
	30/AUG/07	Permanent Road and Curing
	20/SEP/07	Upgrade existing Utility up to carriageway req.
	27/SEP/07	DN450, 300, 200, 1650 & 11kv pipe laying
	08/OCT/07	Drainage for permanent road
	18/OCT/07	Permanent Road and Curing
	•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



APPENDIX L - CONTACTS OF KEY ENVIRONMENTAL PERSONNEL

Company	Contact Person	Position	Telephone No.
Ocean Park Corporation	Helen LEUNG	Project Manager	2910 3106
Maunsell Consultants Asia Ltd	Joseph GABAY	Project Manager Representative (PMR)	2871 5888
	Terence KONG	Project ETL	2871 5893
Dragages-Bouygues J.V.	YT SO	Project QSE Manager	2555 4110
Dragages-bouygues J.V.	Schroeder TAM	Project QSE Officer	2555 4113
Mott MacDonald Hong Kong Ltd	Dr. Anne KERR	Independent Environmental Checker	2828 5757
ETS-Testconsult Limited	CL LAU	Environmental. Monitoring Team Supervisor	2695 8318

Dragages Bouygues JV



TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
EXE	CUTIVE SUMM	MARY	I
1.	INTRODUC	CTION	1
	Project Orga Construction	danisationn Works undertaken during the Reporting Monthf EM&A Requirements	1 1
2.	ENVIRONM	/IENTAL audit	2
	Implementa	tion ation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures ation Status of Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures	2
3.	FUTURE K	EY ISSUES	4
	Key Issues Construction	for the Coming Monthn Program for the Next 3 Months	4 4
4.	CONCLUSI	IONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS	5
		sdations	
List	of Tables		
	Table 1.1 Table 2.1	Actual Quantity of Waste Generated in July 2007	
List	of Appendices	S	
	Appendix A Appendix B Appendix C Appendix D	Project Organization Layout of Work Site Construction Programme Summary of Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule	

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

This is the 4th EM&A Monthly report prepared by Kaden – ATAL Joint Venture for the Project "Vet Hospital". This report presents the results of EM&A works conducted in the month of July 2007.

In the reporting month, the following construction activities took place:

- Part of blinding the footings of Office Block and Pool Block;
- Blinding the Plant Block;
- Scaffolding works and formwork & fixing rebar for the tie beam;
- Concreting the columns of Pool block;
- Grouting the soil nails and take the Pull out test;
- Disposal the unsuitable material out off site;
- Breaking up the rock bedding level; and
- Installation of the water pipes and conduits laying

Environmental Licensing and Permitting

Permits granted to the Project include the Environmental Permit for the Project and construction noise permit. Information of these permits is provided in Table 2.1.

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

Sedimentation tanks at the site entrance and discharge point shall be maintained more frequently.

Exposed slopes shall be covered entirely with tarpaulin sheets.

Dust generated by plant movement was observed. KAJV was reminded to keep watering the haul road and working area surfaces once the surfaces are dry.

Buckets of chemical were observed without drip tray. KAJV was reminded to provide drip tray for the chemical.

Over accumulation of C&D waste was observed at the waste skip. KAJV was reminded to remove the C&D waste on skip in frequent basis to avoid accumulation.

Environmental Non-conformance

No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was made against the Vet Hospital Project in the reporting month.

Future Key Issues

Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:

- General chemical waste management on site, in particular at site workshop.
- Construction waste management at temporary construction waste area.
- To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces.
- To keep well maintenance to equipment to avoid black smoke emission from machinery and vessels.
- Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site.
- Avoid accumulation of stagnant / muddy water on-site.

1. INTRODUCTION

Background

- 1.1 Under the requirements of Environmental Permit EP-249/2006/A, EM&A programme as set out in the EM&A Manual is required to be implemented.
- 1.2 This report summarises the environmental monitoring and audit works for the Project in July 2007.

Project Organisation

1.3 The structure of the Project Organisation is shown in Appendix A.

Construction Works undertaken during the Reporting Month

- 1.4 The major construction activities undertaken in July 2007 included disposal unsuitable materials out off site such as landfills, part of blinding the footings of Office Block and Pool Block, blinding the Plant Block, scaffolding works and formwork & fixing rebar for the tie beam, concreting the columns of Pool Block, grouting the soil nails and take the pull out test, breaking up the rock bedding level and installation of the water pipes and conduits laying.
- 1.5 A layout plan of the Project is provided in Appendix B.
- 1.6 The total volume of excavated material disposal at Quarry Bay is 3,027.17 tonnes. The actual amounts of different types of waste generated by the activities of the Project in the month are shown in Table 1.1.

Table 1.1 Actual Quantity of Waste Generated in July 2007

Waste Type	Examples	Actual quantity disposed	Disposal Locations			
Excavated material	Rock and soil	3,027.17 tonnes	Quarry Bay			
C&D Waste	Plastic, wood and bamboo	2.69 tonnes	WENT Landfill			
VVasie	Flastic, wood and barriboo	1.64 tonnes	SENT Landfill			
Chemical waste	Used oil, spent solvent		Collected by licensed collector			
General waste	Domestic waste (site) collected in garbage bins		SENT landfill			

Summary of EM&A Requirements

- 1.7 The environmental licensing and permits are described in Section 2.
- 1.8 The advice on the implementation status of environmental protection and pollution control/mitigation measures is summarized in Section 2 of the Report.
- 1.9 The implementation status of the environmental mitigation is attached in Appendix D.

2. ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT

Site Inspection

- 2.1 The contract commencement date is 26 Mar 07.
- 2.2 The weekly site inspection was only carried out on 4 July 07, 11 July 07, 17 July 07, 24 July 07 (IEC audit) and 31 July 07 within the reporting month.
- 2.3 The purpose is to monitor environmental issues on the construction sites to ensure that all mitigation measures were implemented timely and properly.

Status of Environmental Licensing and Permitting

2.4 All permits/licences obtained as of July 2007 are summarised in Table 2.1.

Table 2.1 Summary of Environmental Licensing and Permit Status

Permit No.	Valid	Period	Section	Status	
remit No.	From	То	Section	Status	
Environmental Permit					
EP-249/2006/A	28/07/06	N/A	Expansion of existing Ocean Park and reconstruction / modification of its existing facilities.	Valid	
Construction Noise Perm	its				
GW-RS0286-07	26/05/07	25/11/07	Generator, dump truck, tracked excavator, concrete pump, tower crane, poker, air compressor, concrete lorry mixer.	Valid	
GW-RS0321-07	01/06/07	30/11/07	Crane Lorry, Excavator, tracked, Hand-held breaker, Air compressor	Valid	
Chemical Waste Produce	r				
WPN5213-199-K2880-01	19/03/07	N/A	-	Valid	
Air Pollution Control (Con	nstruction D	oust) Licence			
001018953	16/03/07	N/A	-	Valid	
Water Discharge Licence					
EP820/W2/XC041	31/05/07	30/06/12	Vet Hospital	Valid	
Billing Account for Dispo	sal of Cons	truction Was	te and Application for Issuance of Chits		
7005185	12/4/07	N/A	-	Valid	

Implementation Status of Environmental Mitigation Measures

2.5 During site inspections in this reporting month, the following observations and recommendations were made.

Water Quality Mitigation Measures

2.6 Mud deposited on the temporary channel and the sedimentation tank was observed. KAJV was reminded to clean the temporary channel and the sedimentation tank in frequent basis.

Air Quality Mitigation Measures

- 2.7 Following up the last month inspection, water spraying on the haul road was observed.
- 2.8 Dust was observed generated from soil nailing activities. KAJV was reminded to provide water spray or covered the area during this kind of dust generating activity.

Noise

2.9 No violation was observed during site inspections in the month. The noise barrier will be erected when the construction works are located near the visitors of the parks and the OPC staff.

Ecology

2.10 No violation was observed during site inspections in the month.

Waste / Chemical Management

- 2.11 Buckets of chemical were observed without drip tray. KAJV was reminded to provide drip tray for the chemical.
- 2.12 Over accumulation of C&D waste was observed at the waste skip. KAJV was reminded to remove the C&D waste on skip in frequent basis to avoid accumulation.

Implementation Status of Environmental Complaint Handling Procedures

Summary of the Complaints and Prosecutions

2.13 No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues was received or made against the Project in July 2007.

3. FUTURE KEY ISSUES

Key Issues for the Coming Month

- 3.1 Key issues to be considered in the coming month include:
 - Noise from operating equipment and machinery on-site.
 - Loss of sediment from filling.
 - General chemical waste management on site, in particular at site workshop.
 - Avoid accumulation of stagnant / muddy water on-site.
 - Avoid accumulation of mud at the temporary channels and the sedimentation tank.
 - To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces and dusty works.
 - To implement on-site cleanliness.

Construction Program for the Next 3 Months

3.2 The construction programme for the next 3 months is shown in Appendix C.

4. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Conclusions

- 4.1 No complaint, summons or prosecution related to environmental issues were made against this project in the reporting period.
- 4.2 IEC audit was carried out on 24 July 07. 3 observations and 0 non-compliances were raised.
- 4.3 Five site inspections were carried out 7 July 07, 11 July 07, 17 July 07, 24 July 07 (IEC audit) and 31 July 07 within the reporting month.

Recommendations

4.4 According to the environmental audit performed in the reporting month, the following recommendations are made:

Air Quality Impact

• To implement dust suppression measures on dry surfaces and dusty works.

Noise Impact

- To inspect the noise sources from inside and outside of the site.
- To space out noisy equipment and position as far away as possible from sensitive receivers.
- To have regular maintenance of vehicles and equipment used.

Water Quality Impact

- To ensure open stockpiles of construction materials are covered with tarpaulin or similar fabric during rainstorm.
- To fully operate the temporary on-site drainage system and all sedimentation tank.
- To clean up the mud accumulated in the temporary drainage system and sedimentation tank in frequent basis.

Waste/Chemical Management

- To check for any accumulation of waste materials or rubbish on site.
- To avoid any discharge of chemical waste or oil directly from the site.
- To regularly and properly collect, store and dispose of all waste types.

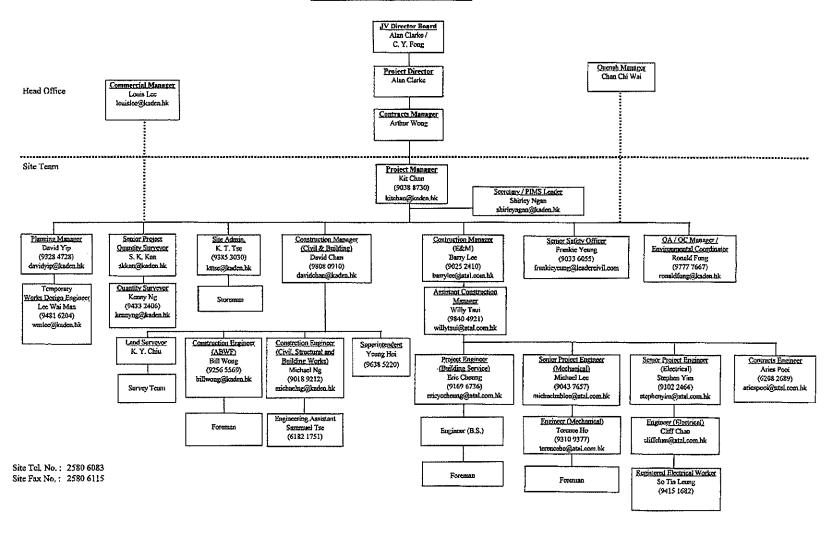


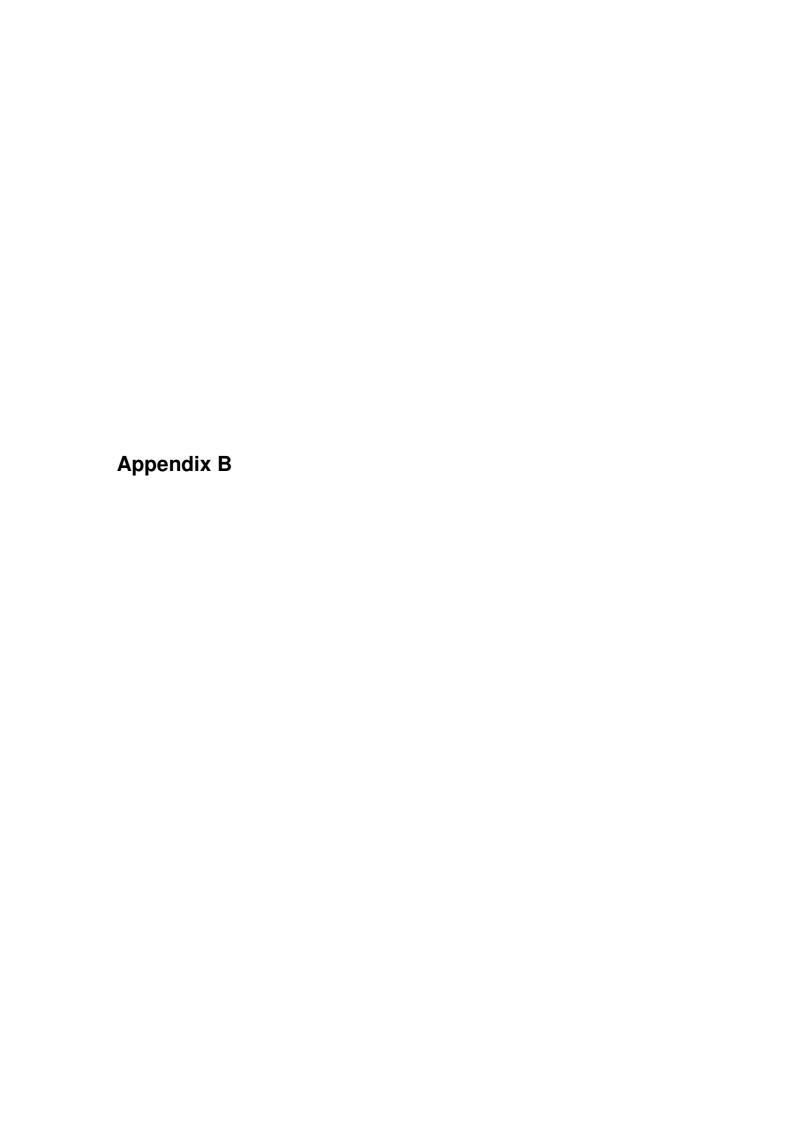


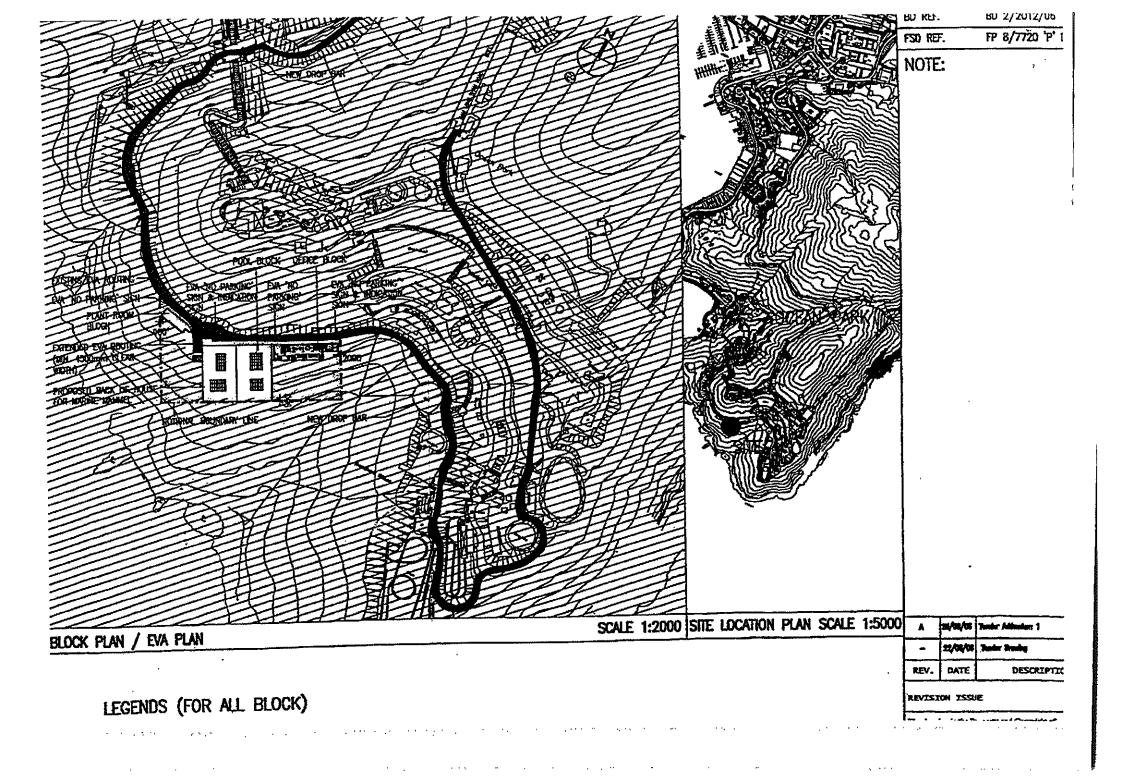
OCEAN PARK MASTER REDEVELOPMENT PROJECT CONTRACT NO. CS01 - VET HOSPITAL

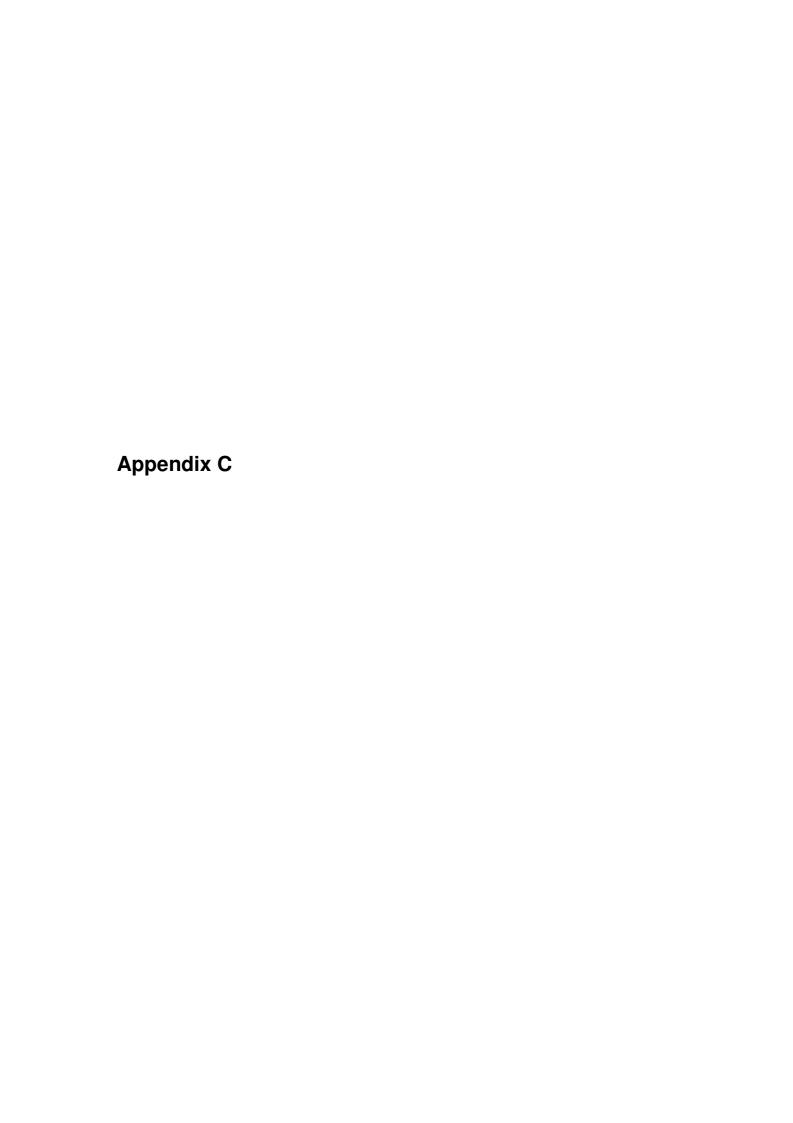


KADEN - ATAL JOINT VENTURE PROJECT ORGANIZATION CHART









di	Dur	Start	Finish —	Float	TO THE MARK	Committed by the		JON	a vinc	007 h Distant	Code a live to a	Miles - A Pill V ore	ALPHANIST MANAGEMENT	and professional call		Concasting the				008	Carlotte Andrews		Contraction of the Contraction o	neutralistististististististististististististi
General .	ulies lands More deples							-				- Coantra	The state of the s	· ·	1		ansalei MAPC	AFK	a ves man sul	Anguar JON (2016)		CONTROL OF	on with Patrick	milendal selligit.
Contract Cor	mencealtr	nt & Completion	Dale .	ale di s						;	:									!				
i i	old III			CAPACIDAE.										:										
VHJCD01		28-03-2007		C	7	Date of Com	mencement							•			1		-					
VHUCD89	õ	ļ	28-04-2008	+-	7			•										•	Date of Com	plation	}			
Adaptes Dares						╁	-		 	1	<u> </u>	 	 	1	<u> </u>			-	1		<u> </u>			
1002653	and the second		4011					}		•	-			•										
VHJAD01	0	28-03-2007*		9	i •	Title Vot Hosp	Site Site					Ì		:				Í			1			
VHJAD10.	0	13-06-2007*	-	0	1			◆To all	locations for t	he installation os for caltwate rainage service	of the former words	_							:	•	1			
								uPVC Vet Ho	ducting and d	reguage service	es beyond th	•	•				}		• • •	į	<u> </u>			
Key Dates			i si ny ta .			1	<u> </u>		 	<u>:</u>	<u>;</u>		<u> </u>	!	1		!	 	;	<u>i</u>	-			
225	Section 1		mule niv	नुस्ता <u>स्य</u>						1	!		į		į				; ;					
VHJKD01	0		28-01-2008*	D								}			•	Complete all	works to the I	lant Room Bi	eck					
VHJKD02	0		16-07-2007**	0			į	:	*Com	plets the instal	lation of one	erground serv	AC a								ļ			- 1
		ļ	ļ	ļ					drain	plets the insta diseater, fresh ugo services i	eyond the V	et Hospital sit	•		1				,					
A CHADOS	0		05-03-2008*	0							:			1			◆Complete requireme	all physical w hts of Clause necessary to the Vet Hospi	orics and fulfil 24,3(a) of Gen	itte prai			}	
VHJKD04	0			<u> </u>													Condition permit for	he Vet Hospi	obtein an oc ol	¢upation				1
Victoria			15-03-2008*	°									1	1			◆Comp Office	inte all interio Block and all e installation o	re to the Pool ow access to	Block and the Employer				- 1
VHJKD08			28-04-2008*	0		'				1		İ					and 0	ttings.		į	1			- 1
Preliminari		Ser 91 (1759) 803	1	, ,		<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	:	<u> </u>			1				•	Achieve Bube	Itential Comp	etion of the W	britos.		
LogCEONS	Calcado								1		<u> </u>				:									
Schoolije et M	(delence		ra preside						i	;					•									1
		ACT FOR IS													•		,						1	
VHKAOI	0		31-03-2007*	°		1!	of Site Safety	;	1	•				:	: :									
VHKA.02	0		30-04-2007*	0			Submittelon programme the Project I	of the prelimit	ary construct without object	ion Son by					į								į	Ì
VHKA.03	0		31-05-2007*	0					betantially sh	a establishme	nt			;										.
VHKA.04	0		30-06-2007*	ō			:	SAUTO LABORATES	mon :	footing comple				;	;									
VHKA.05	0		31-07-2007*	۵	i			; .				completed		:										
VHKADG	0	-	30-09-2007*	D	- <i></i>	 	<u>i</u>	<u>:</u>		Plant room of Achieve the	(sy Date KD		CFD For the		· i									
	0							<u> </u>			·	F3D Form 3	SD Form WW0 14 submission	•	i									
VHKA,07			31-10-2007	٥									All other roo	ms at Plant Bio tion	ock ready for	1		1						ļ
VHKA.08	٥		30-11-2007*	0					1				•	Complete Price	ol Block concre slab	to to poole	nd							İ
VHKA.00	0		31-12-2007*	Q	1									•	Complete Poo	i Block stee	roof fabricati	X						i
Stort (Ontin			26-03-	2007				<u> </u>	(com				•			<u> </u>			;					
inlah Date Sala Date			27-07-0 26-03-1	2008	-4-1			Progress (la		•	KADEN	NIOL JATA- I	T VENTURE		Sheet 1 of 14	. 2		42		-0-		P	Çr-Ani	Δ-775E
NT Date			27-04-2007 1	5,28				Critical Activ	vity	•	Ocean F	Park Mautor Re ct No. CS01 -	odovelopment Vot Hospital	•					HARVET .			e- A	1 10	
	?Primave	ra Systems, Inc	<u>.</u>				_					netruction Pro	•			16	aden	M 207	FAIL.					
		yourself the					<u> </u>			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			- ·····-			- 777		T 12 7						

and the second of the second o

A COMPA	Oug D	E P	Ewy			New Arteria	L'indication Illinocation	Anthropisment Anthropisment	etanjek eronejek	Auren Kristolik Baini Sinjestiri	Personal Mentile Control	क्षा करणा । सम्बद्धाः			100 NOV				Tarabal de la como de	MATERIAL RESPONSES OF THE	220 385.50	ing in comment of the con-	LO RIONALITATION	guspanias		apadore
VHKA10	0	HALL MANAGEMENT	31-01-2008*	()	O COMPANY	3444 1 (3) be	APR	e recoman	4000	e a l'englis	da Kadine vas	A CONTRACTOR	- Indian	W. Gor		i compecto	E Espan	PAchieve S	MAR ubatsinilai Cor ne C Works	APR repiation of	33 10 3	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	1000	AUC	35 P	OCT
VHKA11	0	 	29-02-2000*	, r	0	╁┼╴	·····				 	.	-		-	!			C Works Complete P	. t .	ord finishes	}	 	[1	ļ
VHKA12	a		31-03-2006*	-	5				:									:		-		0-03 and KID-04				
VHKA13	-		30-04-2008°	-	5				Ì						•			-	1	1		;				
Saloty Managem	IRN:			1		₩.		}	į			1	-	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	Achieve So	ibstantial Com	pletion of Cost	Contra A		
		waste (1711) phessy		inen Ny samo				į	Ì			i	1				ļ	1	•			i !				
VHTPSMO1	0	31-03-2007		113300		♥ SH	la Safety	: Sjupervisio	n Plan					1							-			•	; ; ;	
VHTPSM02	G	23-04-2007	-	-	<u></u>		•8	kilbentt Safe	i Ny Pilan	,				}				:	1				<u>.</u>			
VHTPSM03	0	18-04-2007		-	5		⊕ նսհ	of Risk A		wat of the '	Works					į			:					;		
Quality Managem					<u> </u>	\coprod						<u> </u>	<u> </u>	ļ				<u> </u>						<u> </u>		
		-			H								-		İ	ļ	!		!							
VHTPCM01	O O	23-04-2007		0	<u> </u>		• s	ubmit Qua	itty Plan	n								!	:							
VHTPQM02	0	31-03-2007		1	4	S 50	Corruit Sitte	Supervision	an Plan		1		į		;	;						1				
nsironalizatal fili		ļ		١		$oxed{+}$		 	-			!	:	ļ	-	:	1	<u> </u>		ļ						
	n wasin ne	WEIGHT LOS	Galanseo - 2	iver in the	3				:							:						<u> </u>				
VHTPEMO	0	00-04-2007		0	2	•	Subunit	Viasto Mar	radinipie (nt Plan						}										
VHTPEM02	D	09-04-2007		0	3	╽╽	Submit:	; Environme	ntat Ris	uk Annoeur	wit Ruport								•							
VHTPEM03	0	02-04-2007		0	,	₽ AI	ppty for C	Onstructio	n Neitee	a Parmit		:				•										
VHTPEM04	0	02-04-2007		<u>-</u>				Ater Disch	ŧ				i					1	<u>;</u>							
VHTPEM05		23-04-2007		<u> </u>				:		•	ntsi Menagen					!			:			;				
	·	25-042007		Ů		<u> </u>			recibr	CITYAI CHAIRN	um wersteller	npint Platn		1	<u> </u>		ĺ	!								
isturary Submitte Submitted	ili.		Processor Construction Confe											-		:	!	!								
VHVPSS005	0	26-03-2007		0		ri bisi	app app	; roval on t	e com	nencemon	of Works	:				:	1						;			
VHVPSS010	0	30-04-2907		0				į			1 & 2) to WS	d		1	•		<u> </u>						!		-	
VHVPSS012		30-04-2007						;	•	`	= 1 to F50	1	:	į									;	į		
]]		`		:	ļ		ĺ.,,	<u>.</u>	İ			i	!					}			
VHVPS9013		01-06-2007		O				:	O			proval of insta ency generaliz	1				į .						ĺ	į		
VHVPSS015		30-06-2007		0				1 1			(Defore com	of Form 425 to mencement of	MVAC footsill											{		
VHVP6S020	0	04-07-2007		G							Applyfore	ectricity mete	r from HKE	ottria Co.												····
VHVPSS025	0	21-09-2007		D					į				Submission (Belom cor	of Form 24 to	: EMSD (lift inetsiletio	n)				į					Ì	
VHVPSS030	0		D1-11-2007	0	ł							1		1	Submission		C for energiza	tion	j	į						
VHVPSS040	0 (09-02-2008	 	39					į				:					 Submit F		Part 4) & WW/C	7132 to WSD;			}		٠.
VHVPS3050	0 (28-03-2008		39					1	j			:	,						er Cortificato t	:					
VHVPSS070	C -	10-03-2008		a		\vdash			\dashv						-			<u> </u>		on of Form 50	•					
VHVPSS071 .			24-03-2008							.										-	į		į			
VHVPSS072			77-04-2008		٠								,							Inspection of	:	f				
11171-03012		- w-x110		a					٠ [.	,**				,						Rectify did	octs es per E	5D's comment		. !	- 1	

	ymy S	Dut	Black	Plants (1)	7	System Ceramical	entreppendent lies			200 (B. 200) 200 (B. 200)	907					Michael Alberta	estationes alected Calouity programme	Ner Milespiele, while it is	A STATE OF THE STA	Property of the second	U IN SECTION	a le di Cabbanasa	en jez sajir	Control of the second of the s	فرسان الماك
VHVP8S	3073	1	08-04-2008	08-04-2008	C	TRACE.	AND SEAL OF A PROSE	L sizes A A S III	and Seat of the Paris		NG.		S. OCT	NOV	PANDEC	and JAN	CH COFFER CO	al mismar up	APR	MAY pection of F5	installation by	701	AUG	TVES-SEP 7	OG
#MP8S	3074	7	09-D4-2008	15-04-2008	0			!	•						i			1	Rec	illy defects as	per FSD's cor	rements			
VHVP\$S	\$075	0	23-04-2008		0			:			 			-	<u> </u>	-	+			exun PS Certi	<u>i </u>				-
HVPSS	\$080	0	25-01-2008	<u> </u>	9									1			Apply for site	i extificate from		;			1	;	
VHVP\$S	3090	0		25-02-2008	9												1	1	III certificate f	rom EMSD	;	1		:	
VHVPSS	100	0	08-03-2008		0	-		ļ				1						-	A13 for Occup						
VHVPSS	110	5 ;	23-03-2008	23-03-200B	0			!			1	i					!		st 60 inspect						
VHVPSS	120	15	24-03-2008	10-04-2008	-			}	 			<u> </u>			<u> </u>	1 .	:	<u>i</u>		1	er BD's comme	No.	<u> </u>	 	
VHVPSS	1130	1	11-04-2008	11-04-2008	0				}		;	}				1	:			Diampection					
VHVPSS	140	0		28-04-2008	- 0			<u> </u>							į		;			j	Scupation Pen	orde bur tern			
i Ženom šii			10 0 m 100	hijasa, s		<u></u>		<u> </u>	1	····		<u> </u>		 	-		-	<u>; </u>	<u> </u>				 	<u> </u>	
		egeneral Historica		A STATE OF THE STA	胡椒			:										!							
VHTPGS			2-04-2007		٥		Submit pre	•	!	j				;			:						1	}	
VHTPGS			35-04-2007		0		i i .	eliminary acts	;	1	į	:		:			1			ļ			:		
VHTPGS			9-04-2007		0		l j	poliminary pr	1	ļ				Ì			: :						!		
VHTPGS			0-04-2007		0	İ	•	Submit preli	ninery constr	etion prognic								•					!		
VHTPGS			0-04-2007		0		Ш ⁴	Submit cons	truction matte	d statement	1					ł Į	į								
etign, S	Submis		THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN	oval	100	·]						:			:		:			<u> </u>			<u>.</u>		1
own Crark	r)				Carpered 49	1						į			;		:			i ! !					
VHTDBAC	46	1			#inst	Ĺ								į !		<u>;</u>									
VHTDSAU				08-04-2007	10	Ĩ	Prepare) 													
				15-04-2007	10		Ì.	n certified by		•	!		İ		;		:								
VHTDSAU			8-04-2007	29-04-2007	10		ZA.Walsany	Submit town PM's comme	crane footing ht	dealgn for th				:		i									
en ann an t		oser.	i december	avirus a		ſ))											
LABOTHY	110	7 2	3-03-2007	01-04-2007	7	43	Prepare for	nwork & false	work design							į	:								
VHTDSAt	15	7 02	2-04-2007	08-04-2007	7	- 1	Ø Design o		: 1	ge Checker	1		ļ			İ									
VHTDSAI	20 1	14 05	2-04-2007	22-04-2007	7	ľ	Avent/s	brait formwar	c 2. Extraorrectic							;	;					1		,	
VHYDSA1	50 1	14 02	-04-2007	15-04-2007			Prepa	PM's commo re ELS design		ope								. į					ì	f	
VHTDSA1	56 :	7 20	1-04-2007	22-04-2007			1 :	sign certified	I		sicer							İ			į				
VHTDSA16	60 t	14 23	+04-2007 C	XI-05-2007	1		<u> </u>	SV Submit KIL	- 1		•					,,,									
g an Ocro	celo Mi										i														
	小器 (版	(4) Y			rir:] .		-		}	,		٠ إ				1		į		į			
VHTDSA21	10 1	14 28	-03-2007	B-04-2007	15	45	8ubmit de	elgo concrett if concrete) fo	mix data (incl	luding		- •			1	٠	, ,	i		;					

sett to the settle settle

4.4

D. Cont	3007	Early: Stant	Enty	Flori	1	ang paramatah di kacamatah di kacamatah di kacamatah di kacamatah di kacamatah di kacamatah di kacamatah di ka Anggarapakan di kacamatah di kacamata	eritaria la cultura de la cult	ter transfering the	Contribution of	Maria de la composita de la co		i i remineri e con e carana.	roe villed			I TANK UND LA	e personal subsections e personal markets some		gellegarade Stallega Artificie de l'action de	THE SECOND	ugarasa natasa na alamasa katasa kata	DO STATE OF THE		The plant
VHTDSA220	7	23-04-2007	29-04-2007	15		Æ	Conduct pl	int and labora	fory trials for	i	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		A PART NO.	MARDER W.S.	AN COLUMN	PED	SEV GRADA ACPENIENCE	ECAPINAL D	HAY MAY	TON.	Was a Control	AUG	BEPERS	i e, ure O
ATTOSA230	7	14-05-2007	20-05-2007	15	<u> </u>		∆™c	; Xpetruct trial c	correte panels	for	}			, , ,	}				į	į		ļ		
Villaria Siegal A	-20		}	!		 	1 397	terproof core	crote	-	.	ļ	<u> </u>										<u> </u>	
Landing Service				ensecon.			1	}				Ì	•								-			
VHTDSA310		14-06-2007		1			:	◆Subn	at etructural e	i test roof erecti	أم]		•	•				
VHTDSA320	ļ.,	28-08-2007	<u> </u>	20			•	moto	Oci mentali indicati	į	1]					Ì			•				
	·							1	I-w.s abbrox	•	}	!								;				
VHTDSA330	0	17-07-2007		1		{		į	◆Sabi	riitstructural e PM's approval	tast roof sho	p drawings for				1	ļ						•	
oo! Claseing Sy	Pilesti							;			1	<u> </u>	<u> </u>						-	-	+			├
	erat mus Veneza	in the second		in biotoria Personal				i		1	}						1			į		1	-	
VHTDSA410	D	24-07-2007		37					◆ 8	ijbmit shop dn kylights for the	opvings of rec PM's approx	Cladding sys	tum &	-			į			į		<u> </u>		
VHTOSA420	c	14-08-2007		37				;] _	◆ Submi	t sample ef ry	of cladding 2.	<u> </u>							ļ				
VHTD6A430	14	04-09-2007	17-09-2007	37							approval	ours oracle up	for roof ctadal	vo fl. a kvelimbro		į	1			•				
Chiocara, S.a.	der's W	eiks and Finish			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	1				of cracking in		1	-			<u> </u>	1		į	
	and the same	G. 3 J. 12 F. 1821		15		Ì				Ì	;		:							[-		
VHTDSA520	0	25-05-2007		68		1	•	Salamata urbanan at	-	onduct mock-u						į		į		į	ļ	-		
	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	ļ i		, Ti	cirtiles.	1		•				į	į	!	į		į	1			
VHTDSA530	٥	03-08-2007		66				● Conduc	painting trial		! !			j	į		:			İ			1	
VHTDSA533	0	24-08-2007		51				• 8	ubmit shop dr	i awings of slun polar shullers	inium windo de for the	-				ĺ				•		1	, ,	
VHTOSA540	0	09-07-2007	ļ	55		1		P	in a abbloom	material sobmi	:	į.		}		į	:	ĺ		•		1	!	
	<u> </u>			_			:		the PN's	Thicoam		ļ			į		Ì							
/HTDSA642	14	08-08-2007	19-08-2007	55		; [-		1	△\$255\$VProj	ere mock pa	el for STA-CE	EIE		1	:								
AHTDSA545	٥	22-08-2007		39				<u>*</u>			♦ Su	omit aliding w the PM's app	ster cate deal	n & shop drag	vinge						 		 	
AHTTDS:A550	21	06-11-2007	28-11-2007	59								 	ı i	repare true es	ale mock up kt wiation test	ding water a	rje :	i			1		1	
Eand Buil	dina	Services		والحوار		-	<u> </u>		-					od perform ef	nulation teet		<u> </u>				<u> </u>			
de option el	Pidlo	Sec.		Mar.	i		;							1	;	i		•			İ			
nusse of Miles!	Dites						:						i	ĺ	į	į	:	- 1						
			A CAMPAGE			1]						i		1						•			
MKF.01	٥		31-03-2007	0	ľ	◆Upon award	:								į	:		:	;					
1#KF.02	0	,	30-04-2007*	0	ŀ		Submission Plumbing Di	on Lift Shop D	rawings, Verti	cai Line				ĺ	į		:		į		Į į			
HKF.03	٥	*	31-05-2007*	0	- 1					Te Support Sy	stem		į	į			į							
HKF.04	0		20-08-2007*	0					i i	wings complet	- 1	rad	į	1	į	i	;							
HKF.05	0			_	1				MISSION OOIG	Shou pA gue blic	oject Manage)	· .		Ì			1							
			31-07-2007*					1		Provision of a major equipm	vidence for B ent of the Life	s Support Syst	em	į	į		1	į				i i	,	
HIKGF.016	0	Ī	31-08-2007"	٥						•	Provision of	evidence for ti	e procuremen g Services Sys	t of the				i	i			1		
HKF.07	0		30-09-2007	0				1			•	Complete the	installation of	underground :	Hervice	1		j	}	ļ		;		
HKF.14	<u>_</u>		DO 04 0000					1			-	drainage sery	iresh water, u ices bayond ti	rvC ducting a s Vet Hospital	nd site	į	:	1	!			,		
INF.14	٥		30-04-2008°	0	1] ;]			[į	į	.		i.		∳ A	uchleve Subs	tantial Comp	letton of Cost	Centre F		

and the state of the state

in the state of the

- -

		A Line Calculate Lands			CHEST SHOP A	P. Committee	MAY	THOUSE TON		AUG	VEL IN BEACH	ocr.	NOV	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR	A SHIP FAMES	THE REAL PROPERTY.	Market Market & Co.	Harris II religion des	a control to high	2004 To 12	all us as as column	The state of the s	gra kairenjar	Silver Parent
h reman	eren eren eren eren	Merca di Laboratorio))	1100		- Children of Carlot	TO MANAGE	FERR	romanicom AR:34	ZO APIENIKAPROPIS	PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER PER	STATE OF THE STATE		HARMAN CONTRA	debuild belowing	- HA 6400
- 11 th	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	30-04-2007	0		Щ.		Prepare fir	e pervices e	acris transqus	diawings								,				:	:	
60	26-03-2007	24-05-2007	┼-,					į		-	nomi.											•	:	
36	26-03-2007		0					i							İ									
60	28-03-2007	24-05-2007	-		Ш_	:			<u> </u>						į				i		İ			
j		<u> </u>	ļ,		Ш	Ì		1		1						į	-			:		:		
		<u> </u>	+			į	- 1-j-1(* j-1)	<u>i</u>		1	1			<u> </u>] 								!	
		<u> </u>	-					-			3	_					!			:				
			0			-		}		•					1	•						•	}	
			٥			į		•		•		•			:		}							
7	16-06-2007	21-08-2007	. 0						Approval on as	qorke bathirida	drawings			į	!								; ;	
1.15	1200	gr 21.	ه را							!	i			;	:	:	!			!				
	建筑和高水场域	19-09-2007	0					<u></u>			ļ	nervices ex	Morrant - Stan	Macture 2 P-1	!	į			į	•		:		
120 :	22-06-2007	19-10-2007	-			I A T		_					•	i	:	1			:	:				
_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·													i	,	y	1							
											:	1	į						•	į				
		<u> </u>							S to Harmon and in the		•		}	1	: !		•			1				
			<u> </u> "								3 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		<u>. </u>	<u>!</u>	! :	-				:				
	- 30 KOW	10-10-10/01								<u> </u>	į	1,14	eupport eyet	im - Manufact	ine & Delivery									
								:		_	!	Į				:								
				-				!		∆7Fire	Tervicas aquip	ment factory	wat	:										i i
_							,			1	_∆37 Elect	द्वा स वीग्रीक्रमस	Cfactory test	!	•						1			
\perp			58		İ	İ		!		1														
L			339							∆S7MVA	C equipment 2	ctory test				-	:						•	
Щ.			39						1	ØP&0	aquipment to	Story test												
- 1			13								∆ AND Line Se	pport System	fautory test											
ont \	Norks					1			-		:			:							l	· ·		
			1000																					
200		West Visited	Servet Nation							İ		1		:					į				ļ	
		<u></u>				- 1	;		nd site accom	modation				:	1			į	, []	
			36	Î	. L		3							!					1					
	İ		0		1	ï	` !	-	-					•			1			,				
0 21	-03-2007	09-04-2007	€	ľ	YEre exc	ot safety availon	lence alor limit on slo	ç downhill si pe	is of					:			.	į	. :				- 1	
215	-03-2007	30-03-2007	19	Ş	ST Conditto	ID BUTVO	y for adjac	ent atructure		1		,		:							1			
	336 667 67 7 7 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	35 26-03-2007 60 25-03-2007 80 28-03-2007 36 28-03-2007 36 28-03-2007 37 16-06-2007 38 22-06-2007 39 22-06-2007 20 22-06-2007 20 22-06-2007 20 22-06-2007 30 13-08-2007 31 13-08-2007 31 13-08-2007 32 13-08-2007 33 13-08-2007 34 13-08-2007 35 13-08-2007 36 13-08-2007 37 13-08-2007 38 13-08-2007 39 13-08-2007 30 13-08-2007	35 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 60 26-03-2007 24-05-2007 36 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 36 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 36 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 36 26-03-2007 31-05-2007 37 16-06-2007 14-06-2007 38 19-06-2007 14-06-2007 39 22-06-2007 19-09-2007 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 20 22-06-2007 19-09-2007 20 22-06-2007 19-09-2007 20 31 31-08-2007 19-09-2007 20 31 31-08-2007 19-09-2007 20 31 31-08-2007 19-09-2007 20 31 31-08-2007 19-09-2007 20 31 31-09-2007 19-09-2007 20 31 31-08-2007 19-09-2007	35 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 60 25-03-2007 24-05-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 14-06-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 14-08-2007 0 80 22-06-2007 19-08-2007 0 80 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 80 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 80 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 80 22-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 80 31 30-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 80 31 30-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 80 31 30-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 81 31-08-2007 18-08-2007 39	35 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 60 25-03-2007 24-05-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 36 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 37 16-05-2007 14-06-2007 0 38 11-05-2007 14-06-2007 0 39 22-06-2007 19-09-2007 0 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 12 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 12 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 12 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 12 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 12 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 12 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 12 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 12 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 12 20 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 12 20 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 13 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 39	35 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 60 28-03-2007 24-05-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 80 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 36 28-03-2007 31-05-2007 0 37 16-06-2007 14-08-2007 0 7 16-06-2007 21-08-2007 0 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-06-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 32 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 33 33 13-08-2007 14-08-2007 33 34 12-09-2007 14-08-2007 33 35 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 36 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 37 12-09-2007 15-08-2007 33 38 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 39 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 33 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 32 28-03-2007 30-03-2007 30 32 28-03-2007 30-03-2007 30 33 28-03-2007 30-03-2007 30 34 28-03-2007 30-03-2007 30	35 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 60 25-03-2007 24-05-2007 0 36 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 36 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 36 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 36 28-03-2007 31-05-2007 0 37 16-06-2007 14-08-2007 0 38 15-05-2007 19-09-2007 0 39 22-08-2007 19-09-2007 0 20 22-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 20 22-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 31 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 32 13-08-2007 19-10-2007 0 33 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 34 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 35 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 36 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 37 08-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 38 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 39 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 31 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 32 28-03-2007 14-09-2007 39 33 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 34 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 35 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 36 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 37 08-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 38 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 39 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 39 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 15-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 30 30 13-08-2007 30 30 13	25 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 26 28-03-2007 24-05-2007 0 30 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 30 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 31 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 32 28-03-2007 31-05-2007 0 33 01-05-2007 07-05-2007 0 34 18-06-2007 14-08-2007 0 35 18-06-2007 19-08-2007 0 36 22-08-2007 19-08-2007 0 37 16-06-2007 19-08-2007 0 38 22-08-2007 19-08-2007 0 39 22-08-2007 19-08-2007 0 30 22-08-2007 19-08-2007 0 30 22-08-2007 19-08-2007 0 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 339 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 359 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 359 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 359 31 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 359 32 28-03-2007 18-08-2007 359 33 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 359 34 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 359 35 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 359 36 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 359 37 08-08-2007 18-08-2007 359 38 28-03-2007 18-08-2007 359 39 28-03-2007 18-08-2007 359 30 13-08-2007 18-08-2007 359 30 13-	25 28-03-2007 30-04-2007 0	75 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fire services equipment shop of 25-03-2007 24-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings equipment shop of 25-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings equipment shop of 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings equipment shop of 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings equipment shop of 26-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings equipment shop drawings a drain-age equipment shop drawings a drain-age equipment shop drawings a drain-age equipment shop drawings at the shop drawings and shop drawings are shop d	25 25-03-2007 25-05-2007 0 Prepare fire services againment shop developed	35 39-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fire survious equipment shop drawings 36 25-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 37 25-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 38 25-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 39 25-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 14-05-2007 30-04-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 31 15-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 31 15-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 32 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 33 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 34 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 35 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 36 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 37 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 38 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 39 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 0 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 12 Prepare fit shop drawings 31 35-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 32 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 33 35-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 34 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 35 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 36 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 37 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 38 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 39 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-2007 11-05-2007 13 Prepare fit shop drawings 30 25-05-200	Prepare fire services against shop directings	25	20 20-00-2007 20 20-00-2007 0	20-03-2007 20-04-2007 0	55 55-03-2007 30-04-2007 0 56 55-03-2007 30-04-02007 0 57 55-03-2007 30-04-02007 0 58 55-03-2007 30-04-02007 0 58 55-03-2007 30-04-02007 0 58 55-03-2007 30-04-02007 0 59 55-03-2000 30-04-02007 0 59 55-03-2000 30-04-02007 0 59 55-03-2000 30-04-02007 0 50 55-03-2000 30-04-02007 30-04-	26 - 26 - 26 - 26 - 26 - 26 - 26 - 26	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	25	10	Proposed Section Proposed Se

and the control of th

A Company of the Comp

	o o	Stack	r)neb	100	WAR		ALLEGA MANAGE	CHREST HESPLAN		SOS CHANGE STATE	That differ und in the court	MIN ARCHARDA	Control of the latest	Application of the second	signification in the life	Market The						alparit was as a surfic	ere also in the	EXECUS
VHUSEW000	3	25-03-2007	28-03-2007	10)	A Install drop	Sylvae gung Orm	rd house	Mesion LTLICHU	U SINE ALIQUE	See Ann	in which Oc. 19	the life was	DÉC-	JAN		STATE	APP	A PROPERTY OF	A PROUNT	JUL 30L	AUG	SEP.	oc
VHU\$EW070		31-03-2007		13	4	Commence														;	1			ļ
VHUSEW060	5	26-03-2007	30-03-2007	-		Plant mobili	and inco	į								:								
VHUSEW100	7	01-04-2007	T2-04-2007	22		ASSET EXCAM	nte foundatio	n of tower car	н			1			į									
VHUSEW110	7	30-04-2007	08-08-2007	10]	: SIV Constru	The mass or	rerute footing	i			ļ	1			į			•				
VHUSEW130	7	14-05-2007	21-05-2007	9	-	 	HOWNER CE	nos rect fower cra			-		-	<u> </u>			-							
VHUSEW140	7	04-04-2007	12-04-2007	33		A©=#7 Provid	; je temporacy i	j oundary draf	nage										;					
	Block	THE PARTY OF THE P					<u> </u>	 			- -			<u> </u>		_								
chedule of Miles	IU ns						<u> </u>									į	1							
				A Salas PRO													į							
VHKB.01	0	etal alla por	31-03-2007*		,	Subminsion	of Site Selety	Supervision	Flees	!	1													
VHKB.02	0	<u> </u>	30-04-2007	-			Submission	of Constructi	on Method So	ijorromit	-			•					•	į				
VHKB.03	0		31-05-2007*	0				:	footings con	1				!						!				
VHKB.04	0		30-06-2007*	0				ì		}	d floor stab co	Cityleter?	;	:	}		-							i
VHK9.05	Û		31-07-2007*	D						Concrete n	1	-Manage	!			į						į		
VHK3,06	0		31-08-2007								PRoof finish			<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	1	<u> </u>		İ			
VHKB.07	0		30-09-2007					;			1	}	i			;								····
VHX3.03	0		31-10-2007*	0			:					T PRINCIPAL OF THE	r Room ready	1		•								
/14K9,09	0		30-11-2007*		ı					`			All other no	•	1	į				!				
/#C3.10	0		31-12-2007	0									•	Generator i	nistalization co 	mulete			!					
/HKB,11	0		31-01-2008*			 						<u> </u>	-		◆Complete i	mornal Finish			!					
ii and Slouctural	Works					-					<u> </u>					Achieve Si	betantial Com	eletion of Cos	Contre B					
ud Prox	AL ASSIST		THE PROPERTY OF	COLUM							:		ļ											
HUTRMO10	14 1	7-04-2007	03-05-2007	0			Rock mapp	ng and report	lng															
											<u>:</u>				!		<u>i</u>					į		
			20-04-2007	0		Exca	vete to forms				:			:		1						. !		
		í	31-05-2007	°				Construct for	oting sists (+8)	:3mPD)		٠												
reducing vicing				e mechalis	ł	I	;									!			***************************************					
	- 1		30-06-2007	٥			-		Construct wat (approx. +88	Z & ground th imPD)	oor elab			1				;				į		
	24 0	3-07-2007	31-07-2007	0				1		Construct wa	ill and roof she 7mPD)	b										į		
er en e			nami in it is a h	Section 1					··			-	,											
IUTBS100	12 14	-08-2007	77-08-2007	0			1				nternal finishe	of Transfor	wer Room					ĺ			!			
IUTES 101	45 22	-08-2007	6-10-2007	0		. !	•	ļ		نسر ِ		intern	z) finishes for	officer rooms	٠,	٠								
UTB\$105	74 17	-10-2007	11-11-2007	43				.		-		<u> </u>	/Erect extern	l bamboo aca	sfiolding						:			
L						<u> </u>	:			•				1						i	i		1	•

HUTBS116	30	02-11-2007	06-12-2007	43	anner grunder	The state of the s	MAY	A PARTICIPATION OF THE PARTIES AND ADDRESS OF TH		PARK	SEP. 8		The Name of Street	DEC. 197	LI JAN	FEB			A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	ODE SO SEE		(artholyselfarming)	Elitabeth senten	11 40 - 01:41
								Ì		;		1		am/Excernel	filminises J	-				epassagurana !	in institute of the new	HI dista WINC HE	TATOM SEPTIME	d Harana
HUTBS120	14	CB-08-2007	24-08-2007	٩							pof Finlahes				İ	-	1			i		}	1	
UTB\$130	i	i	31-08-2007	0				-			Watertighte	es inst to roof	elab		 	-}	-			<u>; </u>		!		
	D) Ali	SWATE.				 		 	 	!	 				<u> </u>	-			<u> </u>	i	ļ	;		
ans of Min	dones.							i			;				j	1	•		:				!	
				NO S					•		{		į		Ì				ļ		į		į	
KF.09	0		30-11-2007*	0	i			į	l .	<u>}</u>			4	Complete in:	tuliation of 2	; Svyttutabourda				;			į	İ
(F.10	0		31-12-2007	0						1	1		į	•	Enerobedo	n of Switchb	odrete.		•		j			
Wuka		313					:		-								į			•]	;	;	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1			(St. Light of John	gegju	1		1	!		•							-					}	;	
DIBE020		28-06-2007		0	Í		;			•	landover HEX	HV Switchrop	n & Transfoi	mer Poom		į	;			}	1	į		
TBE060	0	26-07-2007						!		oliect equipm	LOL SPIN ANDSE	•								!	İ			
J796070		11-09-2007					}	İ		Oraci adolasi		1								į	ļ			
					- 1				1		◆Inspect	Swittchroom an	d Transforme	r Room by H	EC	;	į	ļ			ĺ			
T8E080	30	01-09-2007	30-09-2007				:	:		4		install collects	d equipment	and BS aqu	phoesty					:	İ			
UDE080	0	01-10-2007			ľ	'		:				Hundover of S	wilchroom &	Transformer	Room to MEC	اِ							. [
TBE095	45	01-10-2007	14-11-2007	0			-	-						ransformer b			į						İ	
2. at 200		nggrad sam				<u> </u>									yne.	<u>:</u>							-	
TBE100	,	24-09-2007*	The same of the same			į			1		ļ			į		1								
				0	- 1						◆н	ndover of other	rocess for Et	M Works		:	:]					ĺ	
TBE110	42	0-10-2007	30-11-2007	٥						į	İ	_		netall LV swit	tohboard	į	}		ļ					
TBE120	68 2	4-09-2007	30-11-2007	0		1				j				mtell Ganaet	and Fund CIII	Took]	
TBE130	9 0 2	4-09-2007	27-12-2097	0	- 1								;			}			;	j				
kata Irib		nitraji anaroja incentra					;								otell building	services sys	dem		:					
41.00	450	ON THE REAL PROPERTY.						Ī		İ	1		1	Ì					:					
	30 1	1-12-2007	30-12-2007	٥	- 1		ļ		į	1	1		-		esting of LV	Switchboard		i	;	į	İ			
TBE210	1 3	1-12-2007	31-12-2007	o			į	į	}	į	}				; First enargis)	riion of LV 5	vitchboard		-	į	Ì			
IBE220	4 5 0	2-12-2007	15-01-2008	13			ļ		-) Jac	!	í		nd Fuel Off Te			ĺ	1	į		
86230	32 2	3-12-2007	18-01-2008		ı			}	;		ļ			į	:			;	1		:			
hock	Strain Se		A Constitution of the Cons	See .		<u> </u>										esting of Bu	kling services	wystom	į	Ì	į	;		
mer.	all de			2 CM			į	-		ļ		:	i		:					-		 :		
e of Millesto	165		A. P.O.				į		į		İ											ļ		
				- 025 - 025	- 1		i					į	ţ				i	}	<u> </u>					
.01	0	3	1-03-2007*	0		Submission	f Site Safety S	upervision Pi	en :			i	į	-			1		-	}				
:02	0	3	0-04-2007	٥		•	Subminulos of	Construction	Mothod State	roent .				.	. [į			į					
03	0	3	1-05-2007*	0			.	All concrete(fo	ootinga compi	ote :	-		•	. !			ļ			ļ	1	ŕ		
04	0	- 3	0-08-2007*	_			i	í	, į	:	1		į		;		1		į	ĺ	į		.	
							į		Sub-minucture	completed	İ	•		•	;		İ							
:05	٥	3	1-07-2007	٥.			. !	,	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Ul roof steek at: aviewed witho	op drawings out objection in	completed and the Project Ma	HINCORE*			.	. !		,					
		٠. ٠			- 5\	······································	· .				,				·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	} •	i_			<u> </u>	i		
				,								Sheet 7 of 14	***											

		ı			1			5	1	ì			lo Backwash i	FALLIK SEKE		i	1	i	:	;	1	1	- di sangaran walio in Antonomia di pro-	
0		30-09-2007*	-			į					1.33 plant r	1	increte work t	; p Balance Yar	*									
0			0			ļ		-		!		1	}	1	1	diation				•	1			
0						}		-			:			1		ì	j		İ					
_													'	;	,	-	1		:					
			- "	į	<u> </u>			<u> </u>						'		<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
0		·	°			:		!					•		'	Complete s	Real roof erect	ion						
°		29-02-2008*	0								1				ļ		Complete at	roof finishes						
0	'	31-03-2008*	D		1										[•	•	ÀAll Internal [[inishes compl	ete	ļ			
0		30-04-2008*	0			1												i •	Achieve Suc	etantial Conq	letion of Cost	Centre C	}	
2005		syn in s	1:								:			1	-			<u> </u>		-		;	 	*****
							Vont-1	 			!				1		<u> </u>							
			[]					!	1		•					1	:			:				
			0				En	1	1	1	;			!			•				1			
:5 2:	9-05-2007	30-08-2007	°					1	Construct E	YA slab	:							i !			-			
# (A) T											:													
			0			1	·	cavate to so	oling formation	leval at Grid	 -						•							
15 11	5-05-2007	31-05-2007	0		ļ			Construct	pud footing at	Grid "P"						,	:							
15 0	7-08-2007	25-06-2007	0					_	Construct coli	imes and beer	ing walle at G	eld "F"					•				1			
	A second	SCHOOL SECTION			+	- i				-	1		i				:							
\perp			°				jeve	ipi Gild "G"		1	:						!				i		,	
.5 10	0-05-2007	26-05-2007	٥		-	į	<u> </u>	Construct pa	footing at Gri	d "G"]											;	
.0 28	8-05-2007	20-03-2007	٥				4	Ţc	patractacree	nulice & liaw	e at Grid "G"													
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		٩					-	Lay subsoil screan wall	drain and mas	condusts be	tilind								Ì			ł	
					+				1	<u></u>	1													
_				1	[, , ,													
Д			٩	ł					ļ	}										j				
		18-06-2007	0	ļ		į	-	Co	struct screen	Wall & column	e at Grid 'He'				:					Ì				
21	1-08-2007	30-06-2007	0	j		į		-	Layaubacii e acmen wali	dræin and mans	concrete be	hind		į				Ì						
0 17	/-04-2007		D		Γ		cavate to f	chilings formul	on lovel at Gre	1""								:	i					
								-						1				į				,		
				Ī	-	!		•																
19		71-06-2007	0					· Communi	COLUMNISM AR COM	g-5-									į					
0 11	1-04-2007	1-04-2007	0		1	Exc	· rvate to fool	ing formetion	evel at Grid 7	k-					1			;			. 1			
0 05	5-05-2007	6-05-2007			-	4	Cons	tuut pad foo	i ing at Orld "K"					į		,								
ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ						<u>. j.</u>		:	<u> </u>		•	l		.]								· .		·
	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	31-10-2007* 31-12-2007* 31-12-2007* 31-12-2007* 31-01-2008* 31-03-2008* 31-03-2008* 31-03-2008* 31-03-2008* 31-03-2007*	0 31-10-2007	31-10-2007* 0 30-11-2007* 0 31-12-2007* 0 31-12-2007* 0 31-12-2007* 0 31-12-2008* 0 31-03-2008* 0 31-03-2008* 0 31-03-2008* 0 31-03-2007* 0	31-10-2007* C 31-10-2007* C 31-11-2007* C 31-11-2007* C 31-11-2007* C 31-11-2008* C 31-01-2008* C 31-01-2008* C 31-01-2008* C 31-01-2008* C 31-01-2008* C 31-01-2008* C 31-01-2008* C 31-01-2008* C 31-01-2008* C 31-01-2007* C	31-10-2007*	31-10-2007	St-10-2007	31-10-2007* C	Satistication Satisticatio		0	Section Sect	Section Sect	State Stat	Section Sect	Section Sect	Section Sect	Section Sect	1-1-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2-2	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-		1.5-05-00007 0 1.5-05-0000

200	Ong	Early Start	Early Finish	Į.	MAR	l l	PR Jeres	MAY MAY MAY	JUN "	Courses at Gric	ppy had always	The state of the s	n mir ir sedad plants en biskin per Volkon Problik poere bisk	pales Manager and a second sec	control of the start of the sta	ran-talkerendet geskielen merr ekset bewerte	Andrian y and All as in individual	merelle findet by the second second	Charles Shirt Shirt		1200 (120) (1200 (1200 (1200 (120) (1200 (1200 (1200 (1200 (1200 (1200 (120) (1200 (1200 (120) (1200 (1200 (120) (1200 (1200 (120) (1200 (1200 (120) (1200 (120) (1200 (1200 (120) (1200 (120) (1200 (1200 (120) (120) (120) (120) (120) (120) (120) (120) (120) (120) (120) (120) (120) (Andrews Alberta Andrews Alberta	oka wajale bila Propinsi	icaviana)
1	ļ	<u> </u>		٥	1									4 1			# TOTAL PROPERTY OF THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TWO IS NOT THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN THE PERSON NAMED IN	Land Control of the C	AN	A TANK A PARTIES	4 - 1- 2 4 14 14 16 16 1	a myn el P auleid	ASSESSED FOR	- A. C	alteri OC
VHUPBEKED	٠.	24-05-2007	06-08-2007	¢				_	Constru	oc columns at	Grid "IC" (25d)	Pour)		:		<u> </u>									
VHUPBIA,20	-	04-04-2007	18-64-2007				V Exce	varie io footir	g formation t	avelat Grid T.	-			:						·					<u> </u>
VHUPBRL30	10	28-04-2007	10-05-2007	-	5			Constr	cipt paid footin	ng at Grid "L"				į		ĺ					:				
VHUPBRI40	14	15-05-2007	30-05-2007	-	,		į		Construct	columna et Gri	; d;"L" (1set Pour	3.		1											
VHUPBR_50	14	12-05-2007	28-06-2007	0	1		}			Construct co	alumns at Grid	7L* (2nd Pon											,		
						-			 		<u>}</u>	!		<u> </u>			1	·			!				
VHUPRIMO010	14	17-04-2007	30-04-2007	٥				Rock mapp footing at G	ing and repor	ting for L															
VHUPRM0020	14	10-05-2007	23-05-2007	٥			į	A TA	tock mapping ooting at Grid	and reporting of to Orld H	for						:								
VHUPRM0028	14	16-05-2007	29-05-2007	0				<u>j</u>	Rock mappi Jooting at G	ing and reporti	ng for	;				i İ	:								
VHUPSFT10	*****	31-05-2007	11-06-2007	n					1	tract tie beama	!	- (+73 2mpn				 	 -				<u> </u>				
VHUPBFT20	↓	08-06-2007	20-08-2007	ļ ,						overuct tie be						!	:								
	فظ			ľ		 			<u> </u>		1	; ; . = /=10/01;	Ī-"	1	 										
VHUPB9010		07-06-2007	11-06-2007	n			į		Ecur	feleswork & fo	i i	i i i i chissanh Tunk	[:							1				
VHUPBS020	8	12-06-2007	21-08-2007						i bases	ulab Construct Back	1		1			!									
VHUPBS030		25-08-2007	11-07-2007	0			į			Constr	:	:			ļ										
VHUPB9040	 	21-06-2007	07-07-2007	n	i		į				ework & form	į]												
VHUPBS045	ļ	29-06-2007	02-08-2007	0							_		(+78.78mPD)		;	•									
VHUPBS060	ļ	23-07-2007	24-08-2007	0		<u> </u>			-		!		riel wall to GI										- ;		
VHUPBS000	ļ	20-07-2007	09-08-2007	-					;				wak and Dags		:										
VHUPB8070		30-07-2007	14-08-2007	0							walland	uoffit síab	ool 1 and 2 - b												
VHUPBS080		09-08-2007	24-08-2007				į						hin Pool 3 and		:										
VHUPES090			05-09-2007									_							!	1				į	:
						1			; ;			- 0000 slai (+84.3mF)		mou Platform	Floor ;			į	, , ,						
VHUPB\$100		21-08-2007	15-09-2007	0							-	Cons	ruct Calphin F	col 1 and 2-	rall :				1	1					
VHUP8S110		03-09-2007	29-08-2007	0			;		:				Construct Do		;	į		ĺ							
VKUPB\$120		07-09-2007	29-00-2007	°								A	Construct Ho	iding Pools &	Juarantine Po	wall				į					i
VHUPB\$130		27-09-2007	17-10-2007		ļ		;				,	#	Cone	bruct Ground	loor - base sh	ab (+87.45mP))					1			
VHUPBS:40			09-11-2007	9										Construc	Ground Floo	r - walle & col	MITTING .						1		
VHUPBS141			30-10-2007	45					,				Assessed.	Waterlightoes	a heat to Back	ovesh Tank		İ		·····			i		
VHUPB\$150			20-09-2007	95	.		;					ATOUR Ves	ertightness to Dogasa Tank	st to Transfer	ľank, Bregk T	enk	į			-	ļ		į		
VHUPBS160	14	07-11-2007	20-11-2007	· an	·			٠	-					△SEESS/Was	riighineas te Duscuntine Po	et to Dolphin, rot	Holding Pools				1	į	!		
		4			- : .						•		,									i	٠		
					,			- , -			·		Sheet 9 of 1		•				. ,,1					•	<u>.</u>

	DOM:	Ghirt Hotel (Sept 1988)		Float	NEW MAR		e i indy	JUN 2		, AUC	SEP	TOCK N	YON	FIRM DECTA	JAN .	le nee	i linda nar it		MAY	2008 JUN	dan Que	AUG	SØP.	de comentario
			29-11-2007	13				•	İ	A	town of the same			: 7Offette fabri	ate structura	steel roof s	ijments							
UPBS310	Ç	26-10-2007	<u> </u>	15									lst delivery of	ĺ	!	<u> </u>				ļ.				
UPES320	30	10-11-2007	14-12-2007	0										<u>:</u>	ect up tise win	:	in anoment	•						
UPB3330	30	22-11-2007	27-12-2007	0									_	on-eit	(by bottled) Erect structu	opanection n	eptod)			1		-		
IDPES340	12	19-12-2007	03-01-200B	+-											Erect term	1	1							
IUPBS350	21	04-01-2008	28-01-2008	-		- 	······································			[<u> </u>		shectural	epol truss	•	i.	<u> </u>			į		
UPBS360	30	23-01-2008	29-02-2008	ļ ,												Apply tire-p structural s	iqei trues	local coating o				•		
er er										i			<u> </u>			;	install roof ; fall arrest s	ciadding, sky tyttem	lighte and	!		i		
		and the state of t	digital plant	3,330									<u> </u>		<u> </u>		}							
		19-09-2007		45								}	on internal f	:	rish Tank			Ì			-			
			27-08-2007	95						And e	poxy lining o reak Tazik w	d Degass Tar	1		}		•		Ì		}	:		
UPB8513	18	10-10-2007	27-10-2007	80						į		A	Epoxy lining o lolding Pools	: h internal fac- and Convent	of Dolphin on Pool	:					1	į		
UPBS515	30	11-10-2007	14-11-2007	26						į			ETS7 kalenn			<u> </u>						:	İ	
UP85620	60	19-11-2007	29-01-2008	23									A Comme			internal fiel	tee for Groun	nd Floor						
UPBS540	16	19-11-2007	05-12-2007	58						1			<u>Δ</u> ==0	Erect sods	mal kumboo	cultoiding	!	 				 		
UPBS880	80	08-12-2007	19-02-2008	58										<u> </u>	ACCOUNTS OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	erseve	ternal Enlaite	•						
sale of OHA on		Sevice		22.00						-					!		-	-		!		<u> </u>		
			No. Servence		İ		;			1						:								
	0		31-01-2008*	0						į						Complete l	intellation of L	Life Support 6	ent-mon					
KF.13	0	···	31-03-2006*	0	- 1					;	į						i			ted and comm				
Works						+ +									·			#It installed	on tested and	commissions	SERVITECT BITCO			
San Carlo Sug	tick:		- W.	e decine						į							:		į	1		,		
		8-09-2007	Paralle de la Caracteria de Ca	0			į		;	:	•	Starting hands In 4 Phenus H	wer of Lower	OF for ELM V	Vorks				;					
IPBE055	0		19-10-2007	P	1							1	pietely heado	rerafl.ower	OF for EAM W	orks				:				
PBEC7C	128 2	8-09-2007	31-01-2008	0	ł					į	4					^y instell 1,16e :	upport System	 		:			ļ	
PBE079	90 2	0-10-2007	17-01-2008	38						•		A	ovennezoznicie		Vi≕ta	l vioctricai sa	rvica system	İ				1		
IPBE080	40 2	4-11-2007	02-01-2008	37									i	!	Zhostali fire s									
P9E082	40 2	4-11-2007	02-01-2008	51		+				 -			-		Zinstxii MYAC			1						·
PBE083	69 2	4-11-2007	31-01-2008	22]					•	Ì	ļ		i		-		Hur)			į	į		
510 00 CO		erberkier George												i										
	200			0										!	≜ He-#-	r of G/F tor &	tti Waz				1			
			08-02-2008	36								;	-	ļ	:	;								
			8-02-2008	14			.		. !		. į			į	:		į	system & FRI	water gate		1	•		
		V (AUI)	~~~~~	14								- 1	· · i	· !		©∑(natali e	ctrices services	os cystem	. <u>. </u>		. !	-		
	•		•						:								*		,		,		······································	

the second secon

VHUPBE110	30	10-01-2008	05-02-2009	0	S-H-WAR	APR	Paris Properties	appendict No.		AUG	SEP.	C. C.	AOV 6	DECT	- der IAN con	represent the Boar	Tre services s	- LAPR	Market Market	UN DUN	100	WALCO OF	(K) ZEP10	File OCT: 20
VHUPBE111	L	10-01-2006	08-02-2008	14				1			-						VAC service	1		;				
HUPBE112			08-02-2008	14		-		!	 	.	;	ļ			1	;	<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>		!	
	1	<u></u>	1	ļ		-			<u> </u>		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Zivana and	califaly bostall	P&D services	System		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		Ì
VHUPBE200	ALC: NO	01-02-200a									•				!									
VHUP9E209			<u> </u>	l "			į	1			}						į		Life Support 3	1				
		09-02-2008	09-03-2008	14												A	Tenting	of electrical s	ervices syste	m				,
VHUPBE210		00-02-2006	09-03-2008	L°			ŀ	!								_	Teetling	of Eiro wesylo	es system			-		
VHUPBE211		09-02-2005	09-03-2008	14	1]	A	Testing	of MVAC sec	oca system			į		
VHUPBE212	30	09-02-2008	09-03-2008	14		1		{	Ì						<u> </u>	Antenna	Testing	of PED norvi	os system	;		* :	•	
VHUPBE217	28	01-04-2008	25-04-2008	0				:			-		 					-	Process pre	completion	ua of The grib	port System		
VHUPBE300	90	29-04-2008	27-07-2008	0							-				1				<u></u>	1	<u> </u>	: Commissioni: (min. 90 days:	g of Life Supp	ort System
VHUPBE350	90	01-08-2007	29-10-2007	59				į				100000000000000000000000000000000000000	Sobmission (f Draft OSM I	i Versual					-		Parante Ad California	om compard	ni)
VHUPBE400	45	01-12-2007	14-01-2008	2										yersenene	: Subm	uselos of Dra	As-built Drac	rings	}	1		[
VAUPBE450	30	01-10-2007	36-10-2007	83				-				Anne de l'est	Prepare and	submit Traini	ng Pian	; ; ;	:	!						
VHUPBESOO	60	31-10-2007	29-12-2007	83					†	ļ	 		- 		Approval of	Training Plen	y the Engine			<u> </u>		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
VHUP8E550	5	01-02-2008	05-02-2008	83		ļ		}			1				<u> </u>	∆SV Training		i i				:		
VHUPGE600	60	01-01-2008	29-02-2008	50		-		}						4			/ Submission	of the OSM M	i iározal	1				
VHUPBE850	30	01-03-2008	30-03-2008	2												·	}		; of the As-built	Danwinas				
VHUPBE700	30	28-03-2008	28-04-2008	2															; Delivery of Sp	i				
fice Block	\$18E					 		}	<u> </u>			<u> </u>				<u>!</u>				-	!			~
	1000									}								<u> </u>	• • •		•			
hoave of Milese	nes es			-3,5 3,02653										1		i]			
VHKD.01	0	AND STATES	31-03-2007*	0		 ◆ Submission	on of Site Safety	i y Supervision :	Pino					i										
VHKD,02	0		30-04-2007*	G			\$30% concre	i Ne footings on	ampleted					ĺ	'									
VHKD.03	0		31-05-2007*	G		1		All concrete	footings com	Mate				į		•								
VHKD.04	0		30-06-2007°	0				} ,		mplete to grou	nd slab floor e	ilab and												
VHKD.05	0		31-07-2007°	0		-	į		Sitpit	Complete 50	% of first floor	elab	1	-		,								
V74K(D,06	0		31-08-2007*	0		-	-		-			mplete to first	floor slab and	- i	-		·							
VHK0.07	D		30-09-2007°		Ì		:				water tanks	Concrete on	1	mot alm										
A-IKD.08	0		31-10-2007*		ı	1		-]	1		į	D 14.#		1			İ				ĺ
A-900.09	0				ı	1	•		,				Ground Rod	i	-			į						
		~	30-11-2007*		1		-	į				}	•	:	to etwicence	**;	i			,	ļ			ĺ
4HKO.10	0		31-12-2007*	٥	•	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							. 🕈			Jerting comple	t		· †	;			
AHKD,11	0		31-01-2008* .	0			-						·		•	I.IIt installati	on completed							
																					 i		↓-	

ID: 10.12	3000	A Starting	20.00 200		- SMAR	APR		VUN	JUL .	AUG	3EP	dalive pre-mi	NOV.	त्री कर करावेशी क्षेत्रक कर्ने इस के करावेशी क्षेत्रक कर्ने	TON ST	FPR	WAR.		unbonant of	Populie I Tallian	e Paragrapa de la composición dela composición de la composición de la composición dela composición dela composición dela composición de la composición dela composición del composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición dela composición	electric electric el	dest of the	egicilishi Bu buk
	۱ "		28-02-2000	,	1]		;	i	1	-	}		;	1	-	All internet laboratory t	linishes com	piete including			419639 4CF 3889	Table SERVICE	A See D
KD,13	0		31-03-2008*	-	1 :	1	į	;		1	1		į	1		1	laboratory t	ittings and b	enchus			į	}	1
	Ľ]	11	i	-	ļ				}	•		j		Complete:	eli M&E inetali	ațion	İ	;	:	l
HKD.t4	C		30-04-2008*	0	}		1	1	}			1	ļ	:]	1	<u> </u>	j	ļ	1.	:	
				ļ		<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>i</u>		<u>: </u>	1		;	1		1	Ì	ļ	ACUION D	abstantial Con	pletion of Cos	t Centre D		
Land Structure 2011 3:1	el IV ork			.]		į		;	-			1	<u> </u>)		 -			;	
777	Car inte			staries.						!	;	İ]		}		i	1	1			i
HUOBFA15	12	07-05-2007	19-05-2007	200 A		! i	/X29287ev	charte to foot	ing formation	idanian carr			ļ		1	į	1	ĺ		į	1		1	
	<u> </u>		17 47 204	L.				-	INC LOCKING I	MANUAL OLD	7				1	:	}	ļ		•		1		
HUOBFA20	12	15-05-2007	28-05-2007	3			A72855	Tomatruct pa	od footing at C	rid "A"				•		;	;]	1				
010	 		ļ	ļ			1	}	}							:	1	ļ				•		1
- (UOBFA30	15	24-05-2007	09-06-2007	12			Æ	Conetr	uct columns 8	peaulud may	at Grid "A"			i		i	1	1	1			i	i	Ì
	英層	are property				H		+			<u> </u>		<u>. i</u>	<u>: </u>	<u> </u>	:	1	j		1		į	;	1
IUCBFB15	12	17-04-2007	30-04-2007	7		/1000	Excavete to	footing forms	i Ion lauri et i	-44 mps	•		-	:	į		:	í		1	 		:	;−-
	<u> </u>			1	l	-	7	,								}	!	1	1	-		;		
UOBFB20	12	10-05-2007	23-05-2007	1			Aminia/c	onstruct pad	poting at Grk	179"	į	ļ	1		}	1	į	1	į	į]	:	1	
			 	 			1	1	1	:	;			:	ļ	į	į	•	:	-	Ì	;		
(UOBFB30	15	19-05-2007	05-06-2007	1				Construc	columne & t	esting wall at	Grid "B"		1	;	1	1			į	-		į	: I	
				ANATAN	<u> </u>		-	;	 		-	ļ	;			<u> </u>	;	<u> </u>	j	<u>}</u>		;		
WORFC18	10	04-04-2007	16-04-2007	n D		Ev	cavate to footin	i diformation to	inel at Cold w	<u>.</u>	1		}		ļ	;		1	7	-				
				L					Tarana V	i	{					; · · · ·	[[1	1	j	Í		
IUOBFC20	10	19-04-2007	30-04-2007	. D		<i></i>	Construct	d footing at (ни с-	;	-	İ	•		!	-	į	}	}	1	!	•		
UOBFC30				├	j	1	•	÷	1	:	}		•		1	į	1		;	1	1			
OOB+030	15	02-05-2007	18-05-2007	12		H	Cor	ştruct çokum '	e & bearing w	rkli at Grid "C	* i	1	}		j	1	:		į	:	1			
						H		!	ļ	<u>: </u>	.	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		; 	1			<u>i </u>	<u>i</u>	}	;	1	
UDFOMB010	14		30-04-2007	C			Rock mappi	og and moore	for for Orbi C		į		•		!						ļ			
				[1				, IO OR ALL C		;	}	!		{	:				i				
IJORM0020	14	10-05-2007	23-05-2007	1		[<u> </u>	ock mapping :	and reporting	Great B	i	1	}		}				;	:			ĺ	
C. C. C. C.	578 SX		(PA)// (17)	l Security		-	-	<u>i</u>		<u> </u>	1	<u> </u>	<u>} </u>						-	1			!	
UOBFT10	40	BUTTO SECTION OF THE PARTY OF T	06-06-2007		1			1		1						:			 	 				
	. "	W-EWI	VG-VG-2007	1		1	1 6	puia/ Con stru !	ct tie besmat	Çınd "B" & "Ç	(+80.27mPD)	Ì	1			}			!	;			ļ	
(garaga						1		-		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1		1			1			;			<u> </u>		
	****			100	į		•	į.		}	1		1	i		1						-		
UOBS010	5	06-08-2007	11-06-2007	1	I	1	1	△ ☑/Erect fr	deework& for	jawork far gr	und floor stat			!		;	į		:		•	· i		
kociera-					- 1	1		SALACI HOLE	Def.	: '	:						i					ŀ	1	
U083020	181	08-06-2007	29-08-2007	1	Ţ	1	}		Construct Lif	Pit and Grou	nd Floor - stat	•				:				İ			1	
1085030	28	20-06-2007	23-07-2007	 	- 1	1	}	/	PPOPER BARRIES STY -	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>					:				İ		į	1	
		svagu	20176001	"]	1		1	(Zenos	ALINGSTONE C	enabuct First !	Floor - slab an	d wall	}	į		•						•	.	
JOB\$040	28	4-07-2007	16-08-2007	11			1		<u>Vanda</u>	Comp	proceMain Ro	f Floor - =!=!	andwell			;	į					į	- 1	
					- 1					40701	.a. water talk	- DOGG SIAD	!	1			1		,			į	1	
JOBS060	2B (JB-08-2007	08-09-2007	11	- 1	İ	į			Assessed	Constru	t Upper Roof	slab and wall tiltes bee the	;			į					i	ł	
JOBS051	10	8-09-2007	40.40.000	40		-	<u> </u>				and F.S.	watertank-	well and south	dah :			į				;			
	"	U UPZUUI	10-10-2007	16	- 1	1	1				, A9	Epocy I	oling on Interne	face of F.S.	vader benik	:					 :		 -∤-	
XX85060	14 1	7-10-2007	30-10-2007	19	- 1						;	/OHOwes	: Xana	_ 445]		Ì						}		
							1	j				\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	/Watevilghine	E THEF FOR F.S.	water Tank	ļ	ļ			}		i		
	ernites	Cut of the or continued the	disk transport	PARTY SET									: 			-	i							
Mark Contract	20	0.00.00				1							1	į	:		1	ì		İ	į	- 1	1	
0002800	40 11	0-03-2007	22-10-2007	17	- 1	i	}	1		A			prosident land	or Ground Flo	ज :	Ì	1		ļ		:	- 1	İ	
OB8301	60 1	7-09-2007	21-11-2007	13	- 1			1			A.				:	1	!	. !	i	1		į	į	
				13	1	[1	ĺ			TANK		hite	ma) finishee ji	r Fint Floor	į	!	1	;		į	į	ĺ	
JOB6310	90 2	3-10-2007	06-02-2008	17			į ;		:	:]	Age		FERRINGE SECTION	t travograppowinting	~~			j]	
					- 1	i	ļ. i	ĺ				23				···· Caporator	rumoge and b	onches :	ļ	ļ		÷	Ì	
JOBS320	14 2	8-09-2007	15-10-2007	111-	.				' . [লক্ষতি Erect	external barnio	o scattolding	:	٠ ;				1	. ;	1		
OBS330 .	60	6-16-2007	75 47 7			1			į		ŀ			· [:	.	į			ł	:	•]	
	" ۳	V-142007	25-12-2007	37	- 1			,		. ' }		ARREST	PERSONAL PROPERTY	Constant Con	ioraval finicises		ļ	į.	٠.;		;	1		
		بلبيب		l.:					i	;					;		1	:	:	1	!		. [

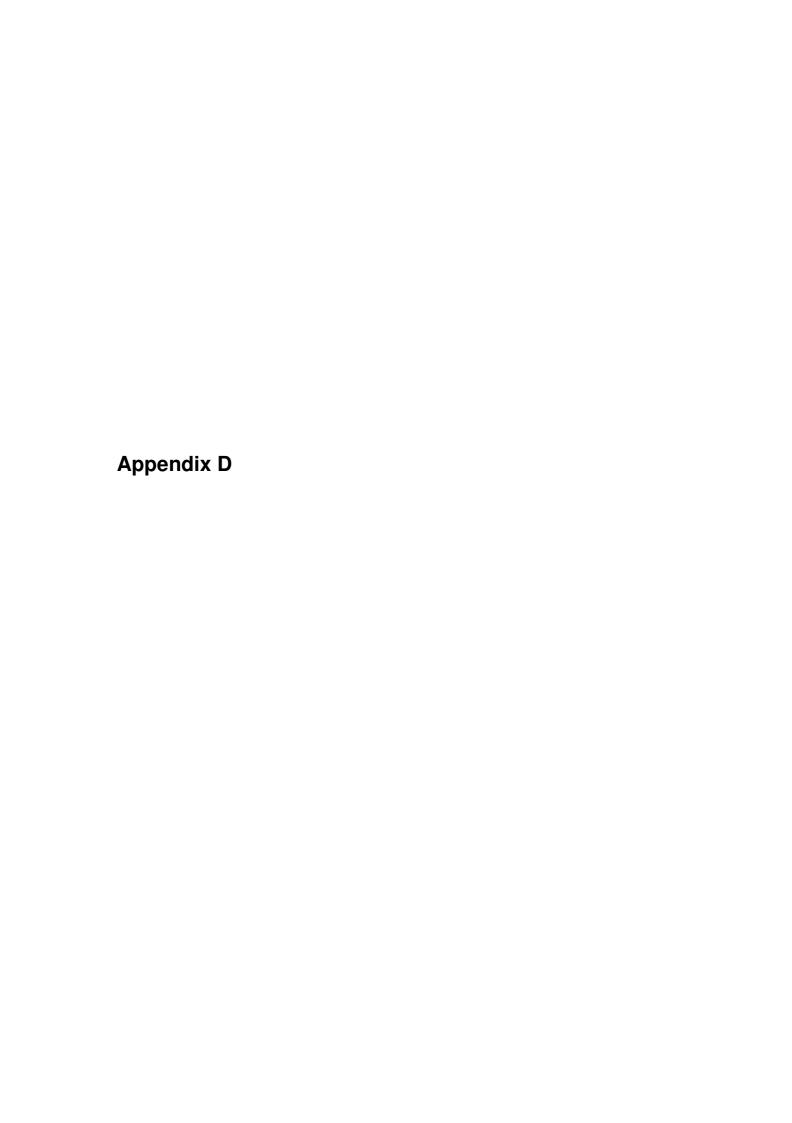
the stage of the stage of

A Company of the Comp

Actiony ID HUCOS340	apur.	Sherica	Total	Ho	MAR	er de Stellen G. Rende in Conce nte	MA TENED	Astrony (GSeMA)	ger (en muset parteur) Sempender Statemen Vents (seith 13 dece	AUG	terigepie	History and the second	Charles and a second		An extend of the party of the p	Mary Miles CHA	Harring Transfer	planesothylle ac	region regions	Yang a baya da	de Horizolari, Carl	The later by the sale	Chillipping and the control of the c	
	18	16-10-2007	05-11-2007	1	<u>'</u>							A Comment	Roof flo	2100	15 Hollies A. Halle	OF FEBRUARY	Hermon MARIN	APR	ANN MAYE	Allega Article In India	And have not	AUG-	De See	* C
HUOBS350		11-11-2007	17-11-2007	18	1			•		į			ØØ7₩•	tortightness t	ent to to roof	i	į		:			į	Ì	
odu e ci (4.195	iones	T Selvinian			3		-	İ		 	}	-		-	i		- 	-	-	- 			<u> </u>	-
			Tollar V	e grannin							1		:		-							•		ļ
KF-08	0		31-10-2007*					ì					Complete	i idhumu ad t M	a Swiichboer		1		•					İ
70F,12	0		29-02-2008*	0	1											u,on nace	<u>.</u>							
1 Works						<u> </u>											Complete in Complete d	sitellation of I elivery of maj ryices Systen	ijit oraquipment otothe Ste	t of the		Į		'
n - n	THE STREET	Dickery Title 2007		ė itiritinos s																-	-	-		-
	0	09-10-2007°		0					İ		:	- Milandar		Goor for E&M										
NJOBE069	85	20-10-2007	12-01-2008	197	<u> </u>					! !		i	:	•	1				-	!	ļ			
RJOBE070	85	20-10-2007	12-01-2006	63					ļ t	:	1 1	1	:	:		1	reicos system				Ì			
U085071		09-10-2007	27-12-2007	213								[i	1	Vinetati	2	•						•	
U086072		09-10-2007		ļ								j	:	;	netall MVAC	1	tem		}					
			07-12-2007	43				•				A SERVINO	100 (000 mm)	Install Pa	D services ey	vetem	İ		•		!		į	
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	MANUAL PROPERTY.	ارد داده اداده مارد داده											; ;			:			<u> </u>			+	
UOBEORO	٥	31-10-2007		0			-					•	Handover of	UF for ELM V	Vortes	:				}		•		
UCBE081	ಟ	37-10-2007	03-01-2008	9									Vertex as a similar of		install Wit		{			į				
DOBE083	65	31-10-2007	03-01-2008	16			1					_			! Winstall elec	i trical service	n system					ļ		
NCB3300	85	31-10-2007	03-01-2008	16					-			!	:	:	A Install fire	į	;				İ			
JOBE091	45	31-10-2007	14-12-2007	36									;		MVAC service	•	1					•		
JOBE092	45	1-10-2007	14-12-2007	36		+	<u> </u>	-					:		P&D services							<u> </u>		
egil a selektro	cestur.	i v				-				i					LETA BINLASCOS	n Na Mari								
			24-01-2008	9							-			1										
			07-03-2008	18										ŧ	∕ \$\$\$: (
			07-03-2008		;	İ				;				!			Testing of	eloctrical so	vicea system	j				
				18	ļ]			Ì	A SECTION 1		Testing of	Tre services	ryetem					
			18-02-2008	38			į			-]			A	ACCESSANCE OF THE	Test	ng of MVAC s	vices system	1					
	1		16-02-2008	36				į					į		hild Mark of Spiritory allows	Test	ng of P&D serv	ices system						
nal Works												:												
As of life losus					- 1									- !				;	1					
Martin Colored	1000	30 31 VIA	Transfer to		l	}				į	İ			ļ							İ			
	°	<u> </u>	31-03-2007*	D		Submissio	un of Site Salid	ty Supervisio	n	ĺ	}								1	;		İ		
1.02	D		90-04-2007	0			♦ Submissio	of Construc	tion Method State	ment.						:								
.03	0	,	11-05-2007*	O			į	Bullminel	on of Material		.				;	į		į		i				
E04	0	1	0-08-2007*	Ó	- 1		1		Approval of Co	nstruction Me	thod and Mus	risi			. :			. :		1				
	<u> </u>				L	<u> </u>	<u>i;</u>	<u> </u>	Complete mate	HINI Procuseira	ent and delive	·y :	<u> </u>		!	<u>, </u>			_ : }					
- '. <i>-</i>						11.						Sheet 13 of 1				······································	· r, · · · ·	 -			N. H			

VHKEE.05	0		31-07-2007*	. 0		All Lague Abbased lines NVA relative	The state of the s	Complete all	MINUSPERSON	The State of the S	September 1	HISTONIAN PROPERTY	Hance Property	MAR	IN A PROPERTY	May.	An a service of	TUL TUL	ALIC	in the party	i i i
	ـــــ		 	<u> </u>				terese bayons	tinoerground abnuod ent l	y of Vet Kospital site				}			;		, ,	1000	1
VHXE.06	D	1	30-09-2007*	٥						Complete all undergroun	djeervices to a	rose		i I			!			<u> </u>	ļ
VHKE.13	0	 	30-04-2008*	Ö						beyond the boundary of	the Vet Hospital	i site		į			ļ				
idemal dipoles											į				•	Achieve Bu (External W	betantial Comp	etion of Cost	Centre E		
									***		1		·	-		•	1		***************************************		├
		Call The State of		1							1										
VHUEW008			16-04-2007	75		(Nemove and cap of	existing infection p	pe													
VHUEWOIC	21	13-06-2007	09-07-2007	0				riali friesh water intefe									!			ļ .	1
					i		(8	usu diar DT biba)		İ										į	
VHUEW020	21	13-06-2007	09-07-2007	0			In (2)	itali sultwater & flush Ximm (lia. uPVC pipe)	ing water int	efce .										,	ĺ
VHUEW830	21	13-06-2007	00-07-2007	0			R	ocate exeting the in	Vilizanê marî ko	stali čire						•					
VHUEW040	21	13-06-2007	00-07-2007	0				rvice water intake (10 Itali fout water drains		S. pipe)	1						<u>.</u>	!			
							(5)	Kan Kerwater drains Kimm Ka. D.1, pipe)	•		;	ì						:	,		I
VHILIE:W080	21	13-06-2007	09-07-2007	٥			دِي السندين	y fire vervice signal & draweite	Lalectrical c	bie ductis		:			i	······					
VHUEW080	12	03-07-2007	16-07-2007	D	ļ		1	Recretate concrete p	wvement for	Ocean Panorima					į			į			İ
VHUNEWORD	45	26-10-2007	17-12-2007	53	l						Cone	truct stormwit	pr drakana s	svetem .							
VHUEW100	30	26-12-2007	30-01-2008	37	ŀ					i i i	: temb	рес опепления	सर्व द्यादक्षशिद्ध) j	į						į
HUEW110	45	19-01-2008	14-03-2008	- 32	- 1						4.35		:		ì						
							}				:	₩		ТОВЫ 7 Тено-ра	unting world		i	i	į	{	
VHUEW120	٥	29-09-2007*		D			~~		•	Handover of underground	tervices for EX	M Works						<u>i</u>			

Sheet 14 of 14 . . .



Summary of Environmental Mitigation Implementation Schedule

EIA	EM&A	Environmental Protection Measures*	Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation &
Ref	Ref		Timing	Agent	D	С	0	Guidelines
			Work Site / during					
		Noise Mitigation Measures	construction	Contractor		Х		PN 2/93 & EIAO
5.4.15		a) Use of Powered Mechanical Equipment in restricted hours without a valid Construction Noise Permit (CNP) in restricted hours is prohibited, i.e. 7pm and 7am or at any time on general holiday including Sunday						
		b) If CNP is grant, construction works shall accord with conditions of CNPc) Every air compressor shall be fitted with a noise emission label issued in respect of that air compressor.						
		d) Every hand held percussive breaker shall be fitted with a noise emission label issued in respect of that hand held percussive breaker.						
		e) Noise barrier should be provided for site which have sufficient space for installation. f) Idle equipment should be turned-off or throttled down. Noisy equipment should be properly maintained and used no more often than is necessary.						
		g) Noisy equipment and activities should be sited by the Contractor as far from close- proximity sensitive receivers as practical.						
		h) Idle equipment should be turned-off or throttled down. Noisy equipment should be properly maintained and used no more often than is necessary.						
		i) Construction plant should be properly maintained and operated.						
6.5.9		Air Mitigation Measures	Work Site / during construction	Contractor		X		Air Pollution Control Ordinance,
0.0.0		a) For Breaking, Excavation or earth moving, the working area shall be sprayed with water to maintain the entire surface wet.						Air Pollution Control (Construction Dust) Regulation,
		b) Any debris shall be covered or stored in sheltered area and before debris is dumped into a chute, it is to be sprayed with water.						
		c) For use of vehicles, load of dusty materials shall be covered entirely						
		d) Open burning is prohibited.e) A stockpile of dusty materials shall not extend beyond the pedestrian barriers, fencing or traffic cones.						
		f) Vehicle washing facilities shall be provided at every exit point.						
		g) Main haul road shall be sprayed with water.						

EIA	EM&A		Location /	Implementation	Implem	entation S	Stages**	Relevant Legislation &	
Ref	Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Timing	Agent	D	С	0	Guidelines	
7.11.1			Work Site /						
-			during					ETWB TCW No. 5/2005	
7.11.2		Water Mitigation Measures	construction	Contractor		Х		and DSD TC No. 2/2004	
		a) Temporary drainage system (U-channel) and the sedimentation tank should be							
		installed and maintained frequently to prevent adverse impacts on the stream water b) The slope should be covered up to avoid being washed into nearby stream by rain	<u> </u>						
		and local runoff.							
		c) Any discharges into drainage or sewage systems, inland or coastal waters, or into the							
		ground (e.g. from septic tanks) are required a valid discharge licence, except the							
		discharge of domestic sewage into foul sewers or the discharge of unpolluted water.							
		d) The terms and conditions of a discharge licence shall be complied							
		e) Manholes should always be adequately covered and temporarily sealed							
0.7.0			Work Site /					Waste Disposal (Chemical	
8.7.9-		Chamical Mitigation Macaura	during	Contractor				Waste) (General) Regulation	
8.7.12		Chemical Mitigation Measures	construction	Contractor		^		Code of Practice on the	
		a) Chemical waste should be packed and stored in suitable containers in the Chemical						Packaging Labelling and	
		Waste Store						Storage of Chemical	
		b) There is displayed on every container of chemical waste a label							
		c) Chemical waste store shall not be used for any purpose other than the storage of							
		chemical waste							
		d) Chemical waste store shall be enclosed on at least 3 sides by a wall, partition fence							
		or a similar device, which shall not be less than the height of the tallest container e) Chemical waste store shall not have any connection to any surface water drains or				+			
		foul sewers							
		f) Chemical waste store shall be kept clean and dry							
		covering							
		accommodate							
		i) Every storage area where chemical waste is stored displays a warning panel, notice or							
		marking at or near the entrance or the opening, indicate in bold legible red English							
		words and Chinese characters not less than 6 cm in height on a white background							
		j) Chemical waste stored shall be properly located and easily accessed							
		k) Chemical should be properly stored in suitable containers							
		Chemical should be properly stored and sited on sealed areas to prevent leakage							
		leakage							

EIA	EM&A		Location /	Implementation	Implementation Stages**			Relevant Legislation &
Ref	Ref	Environmental Protection Measures*	Timing	Agent	D	С	0	Guidelines
			Work Site / during					Waste Disposal Ordinance ETWB TCW
8.7.5		Waste Mitigation Measures	construction	Contractor		Х		No. 31/2004
		a) The proposals in the waste management plan are able to meet the target of avoidance, minimization, recycling and reuse of C&D material with particular reference to the nature of the Contract						
		b) Trip-ticket system shall been properly implemented c) Waste disposal points shall be provided and regular collection for disposal to keep the site tidy						
		d) Adequate and proper records with respect to waste management shall be kept						
		General Mitigation Measures						
		a) Trees adjacent to or within the construction site area shall be protected						